FC12E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FC12E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	
	Pull Type 12 Ft. (3.7 m) Cutting Width 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 75 HP (55.1 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Welded Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.12 in (3 mm) 11 gauge Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Grease-able Hinges Blade Tip Speed: 17,047 fpm, (86.6 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Four Wheels	
	BASE MACHINE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC12E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Serial Number 1Y8FCE12CZJT41200 and above *-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas*	
22A0P	FC12E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	$18,111.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **TIRES**	
	Laminated Tires	
3010	4 Laminated Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof	($355.00)
	Severe Duty Tires	
3020	4 Pneumatic Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE**	
9130	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	$1,040.00
	WING CYLINDER HOSE	
9150	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	$124.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC15E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FC15E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	
	Pull Type 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 75 HP (55.1 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 2 in Gear case output shaft Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Welded Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.12 in (3 mm) 11 gauge Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Grease-able Hinges Blade Tip Speed: 17,281 fpm, (87.8 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Four Wheels	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC15E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
	Serial Number 1Y8FCE15CZJT00000 and above *-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas*	
22B0P	FC15E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	$21,306.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **TIRES**	
	Laminated Tires	
3010	4 Laminated Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof	($355.00)
3015	6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof *For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)*	$531.00
	Severe Duty Tires	
3020	4 Pneumatic Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires	In Base Price
3025	6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires *For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)*	$1,057.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC15E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9130	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	$1,040.00
	WING CYLINDER HOSE	
9150	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	$124.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	
	Pull Type 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 210 HP (157 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 2.35 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.14 in (3.5 mm) 10 gauge Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Grease-able Hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s) 1000 rpm: 15,837 fpm, (80.5 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Six Wheels	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Serial Number 1Y8FCM15CZJE00000 and above. *-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas*	
22C0P	FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	$27,370.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	BLADE ROTATION **Basic Factory Options** **BLADE ROTATION**	
2541	Inward Rotation *The inward rotation configuration is what you had on the previous HX and CX models. The LH side wing blades rotate CW and the RH side wing blades rotate CCW, thus both rotate towards the center deck . This rotation complies with roadside mowing requirements. Option only available for M15 and R15*	In Base Price
2540	Outward Rotation *This configuration is for E, M & R classes. The LH side wing blades rotate CCW and the RH side wing blades rotate CW offering a different residue dispersion along the width of the machine by rotating away from center deck.*	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN **Basic Factory Options** **GEARBOX**	
3601	540 RPM - 100 HP Gearbox - Inward rotation *Compatible with option 2541*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3603	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation *Compatible with option 2541*	$791.00
3640	1000 RPM - 100 HP Gearbox - Inward rotation *Compatible with option 2541*	No Added Cost
3642	1000 rpm - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation *Compatible with option 2541*	$791.00
3600	540 RPM -100 HP Gearbox *Compatible with option 2540*	No Added Cost
3602	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty *Compatible with option 2540*	$791.00
3639	1000 RPM - 100 HP Gearbox *Compatible with option 2540*	No Added Cost
3641	1000 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty *Compatible with option 2540*	$791.00
	DRIVELINES	
3510	540 RPM Driveline *Compatible with option codes 3600 and 3601*	In Base Price
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6 *Compatible with option codes 3602 and 3603*	No Added Cost
3539	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler *Compatible with option codes 3639 and 3640*	No Added Cost
3541	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6 *Compatible with option code 3641 and 3642*	No Added Cost
3543	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler *Compatible with option codes 3639 and 3640*	$57.00
3545	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6 *Compatible with option codes 3641 and 3642*	$57.00
	CUTTING SYSTEM **Basic Factory Options** **BLADE HOLDER**	
2500	Blade Pan *Compatible with option code 3600, 3601, 3639, 3640*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2501	Blade Pan - 125 HP *Compatible with option codes 3602, 3603, 3641, 3642*	No Added Cost
2502	Blade Bar - Double blade *Compatible only with options 3600, 3639 & 1200* *Flat blades are installed on top of blade bar resulting in 4 blades per gearbox.*	$823.00
	FRAME AND FEATURES **Basic Factory Options** **SUSPENSION**	
1200	Spring Suspension	In Base Price
1210	Torsional Suspension *Compatible only with option 2541* *Compatible only with option 3601 or 3640*	$1,036.00
	HITCH AND ATTACHING **Basic Factory Options** **TONGUE**	
5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290	Suspended Tongue	$821.00
	HITCH	
5110	Clevis Hitch *Only compatible with option 5280*	In Base Price
5120	Ball Type Hitch *Compatible with both options 5280 and 5290*	$317.00
5140	Swivel Hitch *Compatible with option code 5280 and 5290*	$525.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **TIRES**	
	Laminated Tires	
3015	6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof *For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)*	($526.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3315	8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof *For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)*	$358.00
	Severe Duty Tires	
3025	6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires *For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)*	In Base Price
3325	8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires *For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)*	$1,056.00
	Foam Filled Tires	
3035	6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires *For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)*	$419.00
3335	8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires *For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)*	$1,604.00
	Field Installed Options **WALKING TANDEM**	
9300	Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section.* *For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings.* *Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.* *Only available with spring suspension option on M spec (option code 1200)* *Only available with airbag suspension option on R spec (option code 1220)*	$2,342.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE**	
9130	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control)	$1,040.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.	
	WING CYLINDER HOSE	
9150	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	$124.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	
	Pull Type 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 210 HP (157 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 2.35 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.14 in (3.5 mm) 10 gauge Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Grease-able Hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 16,087 fpm, (81.7 m/s) 1000 rpm: 16,346 fpm, (83.5 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Six Wheels	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Serial Number 1Y8FCM20FZJE10000 and above *-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas*	
22D0P	FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	$35,570.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN **Basic Factory Options** **GEARBOX**	
3600	540 RPM -100 HP Gearbox	No Added Cost
3602	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty	$791.00
3639	1000 RPM - 100 HP Gearbox	In Base Price
3641	1000 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty	$791.00
	DRIVELINES	
3510	540 RPM Driveline *Compatible with option codes 3600 and 3601*	No Added Cost
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6 *Compatible with option codes 3602 and 3603*	No Added Cost
3539	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler *Compatible with option codes 3639 and 3640*	In Base Price
3541	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6 *Compatible with option code 3641 and 3642*	No Added Cost
3543	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler	$57.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with option codes 3639 and 3640	
3545	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6 *Compatible with option codes 3641 and 3642*	$57.00
	CUTTING SYSTEM **Basic Factory Options** **BLADE HOLDER**	
2500	Blade Pan *Compatible with option code 3600, 3601, 3639, 3640*	In Base Price
2501	Blade Pan - 125 HP *Compatible with option codes 3602, 3603, 3641, 3642*	No Added Cost
2502	Blade Bar - Double blade *Flat blades are installed on top of blade bar resulting in 4 blades per gearbox.* *Compatible only with options 3639 & 1200*	$823.00
	Field Installed Options **SHREDDING KIT**	
9200	Shredding kit *It is a diamond base to attach on the blade bar and add 4 more blades to each blade bar configuration, resulting in 8 blades per gearbox.* *Compatible with option 2502*	$2,001.00
	FRAME AND FEATURES **Basic Factory Options** **SUSPENSION**	
1200	Spring Suspension	In Base Price
1210	Torsional Suspension *Compatible only with option 3639*	$1,036.00
	HITCH AND ATTACHING **Basic Factory Options** **TONGUE**	
5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290	Suspended Tongue	$821.00
	HITCH	
5110	Clevis Hitch	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only compatible with option 5280	
5120	Ball Type Hitch *Compatible with both options 5280 and 5290*	$317.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **TIRES**	
	Laminated Tires	
3015	6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof *For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)*	($526.00)
3315	8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof *For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)*	$358.00
	Severe Duty Tires	
3025	6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires *For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)*	In Base Price
3325	8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires *For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)*	$1,056.00
	Foam Filled Tires	
3035	6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires *For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)*	$419.00
3335	8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires *For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)*	$1,604.00
	Field Installed Options **WALKING TANDEM**	
9300	Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section.* *For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings.*	$2,342.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer. *Only available with spring suspension option on M spec (option code 1200)* *Only available with airbag suspension option on R spec (option code 1220)*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE**	
9130	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	$1,040.00
	WING CYLINDER HOSE	
9150	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	$124.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	
	Pull Type 10 Ft. (3 m) Cutting Width 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Three Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 125 HP (93 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 225 HP (168 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Cat 6 Two Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.17 in (4.5 mm) 7 GA Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness Flexible RH Wing + LH Counterweight Box 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Intermittent Greaseable hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fully Assembled, Heavy Duty Rating 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs - five Wheels	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Serial Number 1Y8FCR10EZJB00000 and above. *-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas*	
22E0P	FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	$26,423.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN **Basic Factory Options** **DRIVELINES**	
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6	In Base Price
	FRAME AND FEATURES **Basic Factory Options** **SUSPENSION**	
1210	Torsional Suspension	In Base Price
1220	Airbag Suspension	($350.00)
	Field Installed Options **DOUBLE FRONT SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS**	
9400	Front Safety Shield - Second row chain	$154.00
	DOUBLE REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS	
9410	Rear Safety Shield - Second row chain	$154.00
	HITCH AND ATTACHING **Basic Factory Options** **TONGUE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290	Suspended Tongue	$821.00
	HITCH	
5110	Clevis Hitch *Only compatible with option 5280*	($317.00)
5120	Ball Type Hitch *Compatible with both options 5280 and 5290*	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **TIRES**	
	Laminated Tires	
3016	5 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wing) - Puncture proof	($678.00)
3316	6 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wing) - Puncture proof	($160.00)
	Severe Duty Tires	
3026	5 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wing) - Severe duty ag tires	In Base Price
3326	6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires	$646.00
	Foam Filled Tires	
3036	5 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wing) - Severe duty ag tires	$355.00
3336	6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wing) - Severe duty ag tires	$1,060.00
	Field Installed Options **WALKING TANDEM**	
9300	Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section.* *For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings.* *Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	$2,342.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only available with spring suspension option on M spec (option code 1200) *Only available with airbag suspension option on R spec (option code 1220)*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	
	Pull Type 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 125 HP (93 kW Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 225 HP (168 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Cat 6 Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.17 in (4.5 mm) 7 GA Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Intermittent Greaseable hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s) 1000 rpm: 15,837 fpm, (80.5 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fully Assembled, Heavy Duty Rating 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs - six Wheels	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Serial Number 1Y8FCR15EZJB00000 and above. *-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas*	
22F0P	FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	$31,804.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	BLADE ROTATION **Basic Factory Options** **BLADE ROTATION**	
2541	Inward Rotation *The inward rotation configuration is what you had on the previous HX and CX models. The LH side wing blades rotate CW and the RH side wing blades rotate CCW, thus both rotate towards the center deck . This rotation complies with roadside mowing requirements. Option only available for M15 and R15*	In Base Price
2540	Outward Rotation *This configuration is for E, M & R classes. The LH side wing blades rotate CCW and the RH side wing blades rotate CW offering a different residue dispersion along the width of the machine by rotating away from center deck.*	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN **Basic Factory Options** **GEARBOX**	
3603	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation *Compatible with option 2541*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3642	1000 rpm - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation *Compatible with option 2541*	No Added Cost
3602	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty *Compatible with option 2540*	No Added Cost
3641	1000 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty *Compatible with option 2540*	No Added Cost
	DRIVELINES	
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6 *Compatible with option codes 3602 and 3603*	In Base Price
3541	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6 *Compatible with option code 3641 and 3642*	No Added Cost
3545	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6 *Compatible with option codes 3641 and 3642*	$57.00
	FRAME AND FEATURES **Basic Factory Options** **SUSPENSION**	
1210	Torsional Suspension *Compatible only with option 2541*	In Base Price
1220	Airbag Suspension	($350.00)
	Field Installed Options **DOUBLE FRONT SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS**	
9400	Front Safety Shield - Second row chain	$154.00
	DOUBLE REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS	
9410	Rear Safety Shield - Second row chain	$154.00
	HITCH AND ATTACHING **Basic Factory Options** **TONGUE**	
5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290	Suspended Tongue	$821.00
	HITCH	
5110	Clevis Hitch *Only compatible with option 5280*	($317.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5120	Ball Type Hitch *Compatible with both options 5280 and 5290*	In Base Price
5140	Swivel Hitch *Compatible with option code 5280 and 5290*	$525.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **TIRES**	
	Laminated Tires	
3015	6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof *For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)*	($813.00)
3315	8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof *For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)*	$71.00
	Severe Duty Tires	
3025	6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires *For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)*	In Base Price
3325	8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires *For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)*	$1,145.00
	Foam Filled Tires	
3035	6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires *For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)*	$424.00
3335	8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires *For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)*	$1,698.00
	Field Installed Options **WALKING TANDEM**	
9300	Walking Tandem Kit	$2,342.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Kit just for center section. *For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings.* *Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.* *Only available with spring suspension option on M spec (option code 1200)* *Only available with airbag suspension option on R spec (option code 1220)*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE**	
9130	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	$1,040.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC20R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FC20R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	
	Pull Type 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 125 HP (93 kW Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 225 HP (168 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Cat 6 Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.17 in (4.5 mm) 7ga Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Intermittent Greaseable hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 16,087 fpm, (81.7 m/s) 1000 rpm: 16,346 fpm, (83 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC20R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fully Assembled, Heavy Duty Rating 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs - six Wheels	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Serial Number 1Y8FCR20EZJB00000 and above. *-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas*	
22G0P	FC20R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	$43,959.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN **Basic Factory Options** **GEARBOX**	
3602	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty	No Added Cost
3641	1000 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty	In Base Price
	DRIVELINES	
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6 *Compatible with option codes 3602 and 3603*	No Added Cost
3541	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6 *Compatible with option code 3641 and 3642*	In Base Price
3545	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6 *Compatible with option codes 3641 and 3642*	$57.00
	FRAME AND FEATURES **Basic Factory Options** **SUSPENSION**	
1210	Torsional Suspension	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC20R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1220	Airbag Suspension	($350.00)
	Field Installed Options **DOUBLE FRONT SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS**	
9400	Front Safety Shield - Second row chain	$154.00
	DOUBLE REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS	
9410	Rear Safety Shield - Second row chain	$154.00
	HITCH AND ATTACHING **Basic Factory Options** **TONGUE**	
5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290	Suspended Tongue	$821.00
	HITCH	
5110	Clevis Hitch *Only compatible with option 5280*	($317.00)
5120	Ball Type Hitch *Compatible with both options 5280 and 5290*	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **TIRES**	
	Laminated Tires	
3015	6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof *For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)*	($813.00)
3315	8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof *For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)*	$71.00
	Severe Duty Tires	
3025	6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires *For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)*	In Base Price
3325	8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires	$1,145.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

FC20R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)	
	Foam Filled Tires	
3035	6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires *For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)*	$424.00
3335	8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires *For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)*	$1,698.00
	Field Installed Options **WALKING TANDEM**	
9300	Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section.* *For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings.* *Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.* *Only available with spring suspension option on M spec (option code 1200)* *Only available with airbag suspension option on R spec (option code 1220)*	$2,342.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE**	
9130	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	$1,040.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

D625 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	D625 Draper Platform	
	CUTTERBAR: The SCH Easy Cut Cutting System provides smooth, superior cutting. Spring steel guards with cutting edges on top and bottom, along with alternating and bolted heat-treated sections, eliminate the need for hold downs. The system keeps dirt and debris from accumulating under the knives for increased performance in severe cutting conditions. HAY GUARDS: Hay guard ensures a smooth transition from knife to draper and reduces material wrapping on the rollers. POLYESTER DRAPERS 42" (106.7 cm) drapers are made of long-lasting, rubberized polyester with fibreglass reinforced slats and are V-guided to eliminate manual draper tracking DRAPER DRIVE The 3" (7.6 cm) diameter drive rollers provide traction in heavy crop conditions. Powered from the inside by a hydraulic motor, the drapers move the crop towards the centre for more uniform feeding REEL DRIVE The hydraulically driven reel is easily controlled using standard in-cab controls. In-cab controls allow for quick reel adjustment in changing crop conditions. KNIFE DRIVE The knife is driven by a 3 5/16" (8.4 cm) stroke epicyclic knife drive which operates at 1,440 strokes per minute. The knife drive is driven by a low-maintenance hydraulic drive motor. Double knife drive systems are standard equipment on 25', 30' and 36' models. DOUBLE SWATH Using two shifting decks, double swath gives you in-cab control for right, left and centre delivery of your windrow.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

D625 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Double swath is optional on 25', 30' and 36' models. SWATH OPENING Standard swath opening is 81" +/- 3". Double swath standard opening of 46" +/- 6". Standard swath opening may be decreased by 14" or 28" on some models. ADJUSTABLE CASTORING GAUGE WHEEL Vertically adjustable and cushioned with a spring for compression and rebound, castoring gauge wheels are available as standard equipment on 30' and 36' swather tables. N/A on 25'. The castoring design eliminates gouging when turning. INTEGRAL STORAGE TRANSPORT The self-contained transport, including hitch, jack and axle, is conveniently stored on the swather table.	
	BASE MACHINE	
44A0E	D625 Draper Platform	$71,449.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English / Spanish	No Added Cost
	FEEDING **Additional Factory Options** **AUGER**	
8455	Cross Auger	$3,606.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

D625 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4530	Single Swath Package A - Includes Double Knife, Single Swath w/ HCC Pickup Reel	In Base Price
4535	Double Swath Package B - Double Knife, Double Swath w/ HCC Pickup Reel	$6,016.00
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9455	14" Deck Extensions	$956.00
9456	End Strut Gauge Wheels	$3,667.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

D630 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	D630 Draper Platform	
	CUTTERBAR: The SCH Easy Cut Cutting System provides smooth, superior cutting. Spring steel guards with cutting edges on top and bottom, along with alternating and bolted heat-treated sections, eliminate the need for hold downs. The system keeps dirt and debris from accumulating under the knives for increased performance in severe cutting conditions. HAY GUARDS: Hay guard ensures a smooth transition from knife to draper and reduces material wrapping on the rollers. POLYESTER DRAPERS 42" (106.7 cm) drapers are made of long-lasting, rubberized polyester with fibreglass reinforced slats and are V-guided to eliminate manual draper tracking DRAPER DRIVE The 3" (7.6 cm) diameter drive rollers provide traction in heavy crop conditions. Powered from the inside by a hydraulic motor, the drapers move the crop towards the centre for more uniform feeding REEL DRIVE The hydraulically driven reel is easily controlled using standard in-cab controls. In-cab controls allow for quick reel adjustment in changing crop conditions. KNIFE DRIVE The knife is driven by a 3 5/16" (8.4 cm) stroke epicyclic knife drive which operates at 1,440 strokes per minute. The knife drive is driven by a low-maintenance hydraulic drive motor. Double knife drive systems are standard equipment on 25', 30' and 36' models. DOUBLE SWATH Using two shifting decks, double swath gives you in-cab control for right, left and centre delivery of your windrow.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

D630 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Double swath is optional on 25', 30' and 36' models. SWATH OPENING Standard swath opening is 81" +/- 3". Double swath standard opening of 46" +/- 6". Standard swath opening may be decreased by 14" or 28" on some models. ADJUSTABLE CASTORING GAUGE WHEEL Vertically adjustable and cushioned with a spring for compression and rebound, castoring gauge wheels are available as standard equipment on 30' and 36' swather tables. N/A on 25'. The castoring design eliminates gouging when turning. INTEGRAL STORAGE TRANSPORT The self-contained transport, including hitch, jack and axle, is conveniently stored on the swather table.	
	BASE MACHINE	
44B0E	D630 Draper Platform	$77,639.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English / Spanish	No Added Cost
	FEEDING **Additional Factory Options** **AUGER**	
8455	Cross Auger	$4,477.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

D630 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4530	Single Swath Package A - Includes Double Knife, Single Swath w/ HCC Pickup Reel	In Base Price
4535	Double Swath Package B - Double Knife, Double Swath w/ HCC Pickup Reel	$6,016.00
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9455	14" Deck Extensions	$956.00
9456	End Strut Gauge Wheels	$3,667.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

D636 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	D636 Draper Platform	
	CUTTERBAR: The SCH Easy Cut Cutting System provides smooth, superior cutting. Spring steel guards with cutting edges on top and bottom, along with alternating and bolted heat-treated sections, eliminate the need for hold downs. The system keeps dirt and debris from accumulating under the knives for increased performance in severe cutting conditions. HAY GUARDS: Hay guard ensures a smooth transition from knife to draper and reduces material wrapping on the rollers. POLYESTER DRAPERS 42" (106.7 cm) drapers are made of long-lasting, rubberized polyester with fibreglass reinforced slats and are V-guided to eliminate manual draper tracking DRAPER DRIVE The 3" (7.6 cm) diameter drive rollers provide traction in heavy crop conditions. Powered from the inside by a hydraulic motor, the drapers move the crop towards the centre for more uniform feeding REEL DRIVE The hydraulically driven reel is easily controlled using standard in-cab controls. In-cab controls allow for quick reel adjustment in changing crop conditions. KNIFE DRIVE The knife is driven by a 3 5/16" (8.4 cm) stroke epicyclic knife drive which operates at 1,440 strokes per minute. The knife drive is driven by a low-maintenance hydraulic drive motor. Double knife drive systems are standard equipment on 25', 30' and 36' models. DOUBLE SWATH Using two shifting decks, double swath gives you in-cab control for right, left and centre delivery of your windrow.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

D636 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Double swath is optional on 25', 30' and 36' models. SWATH OPENING Standard swath opening is 81" +/- 3". Double swath standard opening of 46" +/- 6". Standard swath opening may be decreased by 14" or 28" on some models. ADJUSTABLE CASTORING GAUGE WHEEL Vertically adjustable and cushioned with a spring for compression and rebound, castoring gauge wheels are available as standard equipment on 30' and 36' swather tables. N/A on 25'. The castoring design eliminates gouging when turning. INTEGRAL STORAGE TRANSPORT The self-contained transport, including hitch, jack and axle, is conveniently stored on the swather table.	
	BASE MACHINE	
44C0E	D636 Draper Platform	$87,335.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English / Spanish	No Added Cost
	FEEDING **Additional Factory Options** **AUGER**	
8455	Cross Auger	$4,961.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

D636 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4530	Single Swath Package A - Includes Double Knife, Single Swath w/ HCC Pickup Reel	In Base Price
4535	Double Swath Package B - Double Knife, Double Swath w/ HCC Pickup Reel	$6,016.00
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9455	14" Deck Extensions	$956.00
9456	End Strut Gauge Wheels	$3,667.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

972 Flail Chopper

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	972 Flail Chopper	
	72" (1829 mm) Cutting Width	
	42 Double Edge, Reversible, Rotor Knives	
	2.5" to 7.2" (64 to 184 mm)	
	Cutting Height Range	
	Forty PTO HP minimum required	
	Cutterhead with Three Knives	
	Hitch Adjustment Mechanism for	
	Transport and Operation	
	Double Wagon Hitch, for Transport	
	and Operating Positions	
	Driveshaft with Overrunning and	
	Slip Clutches	
	5.9 - 15 4 PR Tires	
	Fan Blades	
	Impellers	
	Cast Iron Pulleys	
	Discharge Spout	
	Safety Chain	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois	
0201P	972 Flail Chopper	$18,918.00
	HITCH AND ATTACHING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCH	
1000	Equal Angle Hitch with Powershaft	In Base Price
1010	Hitch Plates with Powershaft	($274.00)
	CROP DISCHARGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	DISCHARGE SPOUT	
9030	Vertical Extension for Discharge Spout	$585.00
9040	Wear Sleeve for Discharge Spout (Set of Three)	$204.00
9050	Extension, 24 In . Horizontal	$147.00
	HYDRAULICS	
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULICS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

972 Flail Chopper

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9020	Remote Hydraulic Cylinder Adapter	$150.00
9070	Hydraulic Leveling Cylinder	$1,112.00
	CUTTING SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **KNIVES**	
9000	Rotating Knives Support (Cutterhead)	$235.00
9010	Rotating Knives (Set of Three)	$201.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m) Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO Level Lift Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Safety Tow Chain Jack with Mounting Brackets Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
	Serial Number P00MX8E018000 and above. *EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*	
216AP	MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	$10,835.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **TIRES**	
	Laminated Tires	
1210	Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
	Severe Duty Tires	
1230	Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	$173.00
	Field Installed Options **THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL**	
9010	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub *Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.*	$289.00
	TIRES	
	Laminated Tires	
9030	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	$154.00
	Severe Duty Tires	
9045	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	$249.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options **LIGHTING**	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	$758.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	SMV Emblem *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem*	$42.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m) Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 4 cyl. 5000 Series or equivalent Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Serial Number P00MX8C018000 and above. *EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*	
216BP	MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	$8,559.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **LIGHTING**	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	$758.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	SMV Emblem *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem* *Compatible only with option 9081*	$42.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign *Includes one BE33007, Speed Indicator Sign and SMV Support .*	$29.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m) Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Serial Number P00MX8H018000 and above.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.	
216CP	MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	$8,723.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **LIGHTING**	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	$758.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	SMV Emblem *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem* *Compatible only with option 9081*	$42.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign *Includes one BE33007, Speed Indicator Sign and SMV Support .*	$29.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m) Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Offset Cylinder and Hoses Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Serial Number P00MX8G018000 and above. *EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*	
216DP	MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	$10,134.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **LIGHTING**	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	$758.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	SMV Emblem *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem* *Compatible only with option 9081*	$42.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign *Includes one BE33007, Speed Indicator Sign and SMV Support .*	$29.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m) Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO Level Lift Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Safety Tow Chain Jack with Mounting Brackets Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
	Serial Number POMX10E0170000 and above. *EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*	
217AP	MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	$12,071.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **TIRES**	
	Laminated Tires	
1210	Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
	Severe Duty Tires	
1230	Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	$173.00
	Field Installed Options **THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL**	
9010	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub *Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.*	$289.00
	TIRES	
	Laminated Tires	
9030	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	$154.00
	Severe Duty Tires	
9045	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	$249.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	$758.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	SMV Emblem *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem*	$42.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m) Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 6000 Series or equivalent Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Serial Number P0MX10C017000 and above.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.	
217BP	MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	$10,372.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **LIGHTING**	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	$758.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	SMV Emblem *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem* *Compatible only with option 9081*	$42.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign *Includes one BE33007, Speed Indicator Sign and SMV Support .*	$29.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m) Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Standard 217CP with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Serial Number P00MX10H017000 and above. *EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
217CP	MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	$10,354.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **LIGHTING**	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	$758.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	SMV Emblem *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem* *Compatible only with option 9081*	$42.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign *Includes one BE33007, Speed Indicator Sign and SMV Support .*	$29.00
	HOMOLOGATION KITS	
9070	Semi-mount extension brackets *Order when attaching a semi-mount machine to a tractor with a three-point hitch only*	$145.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m) Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Offset Cylinder and Hoses Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Serial Number P0MX10G017000 and above.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
217DP	*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.* MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	$12,045.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **LIGHTING**	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	$758.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	SMV Emblem *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem* *Compatible only with option 9081*	$42.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign *Includes one BE33007, Speed Indicator Sign and SMV Support .*	$29.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	1.83-m (72-in.) cutting width 10.16-cm (4-in.) brush cutting capacity Heavy-duty construction Smooth, easy clean, top deck Deck thickness: Upper deck - 3.0-mm (0.118-in.), lower deck - 3.5-mm (0.138-in.), total - 6.5-mm (0.256-in.) One gear case, power rating: 112-kW (150-hp) continuous, 153-kW (205-hp) peak Category 2 or 3N Slip clutch protection Shielded driveline with lock slide collar - 540 revolutions per minute (RPM) Suction blades 1.27-cm x 10.16-cm (0.5-in. x 4-in.) One wheel support (swiveling, height adjustable) One puncture proof laminated tire Safety shields - front and rear chain Less safety chain Round pan blade holder (stump jumper)	
	BASE MACHINE	
	(with Stump Jumper and Single Suction Blades) *EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*	
219HP	HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	$7,593.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States of America	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	2.130-m (84-in.) cutting width	
	10.16-cm (4-in.) brush cutting capacity	
	Heavy-duty construction	
	Smooth, easy clean, top deck	
	Deck thickness: Upper deck - 3.0-mm (0.118-in.), lower deck - 3.5-mm (0.138-in.), total - 6.5-mm (0.256-in.)	
	One gear case, power rating: 112-kW (150-hp) continuous, 153-kW (205-hp) peak	
	Category 2 or 3N	
	Slip clutch protection	
	Shielded driveline with lock slide collar - 540 revolutions per minute (RPM)	
	Suction blades 1.27-cm x 10.16-cm (0.5-in. x 4-in.)	
	One wheel support (swiveling, height adjustable)	
	One puncture proof laminated tire	
	Safety shields - front and rear chain	
	Less safety chain	
	Round pan blade holder (stump jumper)	
	BASE MACHINE	
	(with Stump Jumper and Single Suction Blades)	
	EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.	
220HP	HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	$9,896.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States of America	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.) Lower Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in) Total - 7.0 mm (0.28 in.) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 150 Continuous hp (112 kW); Outer - 100 Continuous hp (73.5 kW); Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 267 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth 6 mm (.25 in.) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 3.20 m (126 in.) Transport Width: 3.35 m (132 in.) Cutting Height: 25 - 305 mm (1 to 12 in.) Blade Tip Speed: 85.8 m/s (16889 fpm) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off (PTO) hp: 6000 Series or Equivalent Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar (Category 4) - 540 rpm 1.38 PTO Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Suction Blades 12.7 mm by 101.6 mm (.5 in. by 4 in.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Rear safety shield - Chain Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the industrial mower safety standard Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) J232.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
	Serial Number P0HX10C010000 and above. *EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa;* *Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*	
221AP	HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	$13,538.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **LIGHTING**	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	$758.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	SMV Emblem *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem* *Compatible only with option 9081*	$42.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign *Includes one BE33007, Speed Indicator Sign and SMV Support .*	$29.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.) Lower Deck - 3.5 mm. (0.138 in) Total - 7.0 mm (0.28 in.) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 150 Continuous hp (112 kW); Outer - 100 Continuous hp (73.5 kW); 44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts 76.2 mm (3 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 267 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth 6 mm (.25 in.) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 3.20 m (126 in.) Transport Width: 3.35 m (132 in.) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 in. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16889 fpm (85.8 m/s) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO hp: 50 hp Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 540 rpm (Category 4) - 1.38 PTO Level Lift Suction Blades 12.7 mm by 101.6 mm (.5 in. by 4 in.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Safety Tow Chain Jack with Mounting Brackets Lift Cylinder and Hoses Lift Cylinder and Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the industrial mower safety standard Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Serial Number P0HX10C010000 and above. *EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*	
221BP	HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	$14,422.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **TIRES**	
	Laminated Tires	
1210	Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
	Severe Duty Tires	
1230	Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	$173.00
	Field Installed Options **THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL**	
9010	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub *Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.*	$289.00
	TIRES	
	Laminated Tires	
9030	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	$154.00
	Severe Duty Tires	
9045	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel	$249.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **LIGHTING**	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	$758.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	SMV Emblem *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem*	$42.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.) Lower Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.) Total - 7.112 mm (0.28 in.) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp); Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp); 44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts 50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth 6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.) Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.) Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.) Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes Transport Warning Lights Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off (PTO) hp: 7610 or equivalent Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar (Category 5) - 1000 rpm 1,375 PTO Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quik-Coupler Round Pan Blade Holder (Stump Jumper) and Single Suction Blades Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Solid Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.	
	BASE MACHINE	
222AP	*Serial Number P0HX14D008500 and above.* *EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.* HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper	$15,832.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	DRIVELINES **Basic Factory Options** **DRIVELINES**	
1060	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1070	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	$57.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **TIRES**	
	Laminated Tires	
1210	Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
	Severe Duty Tires	
1230	Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm(21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	$173.00
	Field Installed Options **TIRES**	
	Laminated Tires	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9030	533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	$154.00
	Severe Duty Tires	
9060	533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	$249.00
	THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL	
9020	Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub *Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.*	$543.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT**	
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem *Includes the following components:* *One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.* *Compatible only with option 9081*	$42.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign *Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support*	$29.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	
	Equipment for Base Machine Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In. Cutting Width: 58.5 In. Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 54 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II PTO Shields PTO - 540 RPM Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings Skid Shoes Replaceable Skid Plates 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips Bearing Shield Rings Inside Anti-Wrap System 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox Bearing Protection Guards Outside For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois	
0484P	360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	$6,403.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS**	
	Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
	CUTTING SYSTEM **Basic Factory Options** **KNIVES CONFIGURATION**	
1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	($160.00)
	FRAME AND FEATURES **Field Installed Options** **RUBBER DEFLECTORS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	$141.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	
	Equipment for Base Machine Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In. Cutting Width: 71.5 In. Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 66 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II PTO Shields PTO - 540 RPM Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings Skid Shoes Replaceable Skid Plates 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips Bearing Shield Rings Inside Anti-Wrap System 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox Bearing Protection Guards Outside For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois	
0485P	370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	$7,030.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options **OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS**	
	Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
	CUTTING SYSTEM **Basic Factory Options** **KNIVES CONFIGURATION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	($201.00)
	FRAME AND FEATURES **Field Installed Options** **RUBBER DEFLECTORS**	
	Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	$155.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull	
	Equipment for Base Machine Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In. Cutting Width: 90.5 In. Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II PTO Shields PTO - 540 RPM Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings Skid Shoes Replaceable Skid Plates 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips Bearing Shield Rings Inside Anti-Wrap System 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox Bearing Protection Guards Outside For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois	
0486P	390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull	$7,943.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS**	
	Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
	CUTTING SYSTEM **Basic Factory Options** **KNIVES CONFIGURATION**	
1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	($261.00)
	FRAME AND FEATURES **Field Installed Options** **RUBBER DEFLECTORS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	$177.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset	
	Equipment for Base Machine Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In. Cutting Width: 90.5 In. Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II PTO Shields PTO - 540 RPM Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings Skid Shoes Replaceable Skid Plates 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips Bearing Shield Rings Inside Anti-Wrap System 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox Bearing Protection Guards Outside For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois	
0487P	390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset	$7,944.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS**	
	Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
	CUTTING SYSTEM **Basic Factory Options** **KNIVES CONFIGURATION**	
1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	($261.00)
	FRAME AND FEATURES **Field Installed Options** **RUBBER DEFLECTORS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	$177.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset	
	Equipment for Base Machine Cutting Height 1/2 to 5 Inch Cutting Width 78 Inches Three Bank Rotor 17-1/4 Inch Diameter 36 Heat Treated Knives Built-In Tractor Hookup PTO Shields PTO-540 RPM 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox Heavy Duty Gauge Roller with Anti-Friction Self-Aligning Bearings For Tractors Equipped with Category 1 3-Point Hitch	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois	
0488P	25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset	$6,284.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS**	
	Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
	FRAME AND FEATURES **Field Installed Options** **RUBBER DEFLECTORS**	
	Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	$235.00
	HITCH AND ATTACHING **Field Installed Options** **HITCH ADAPTERS**	
9002	Hitch adapter for category 2 hitches	$80.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset	
	Equipment for Base Machine Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In. Cutting Width: 90.5 In. Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II PTO Shields PTO - 540 RPM Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings Skid Shoes Replaceable Skid Plates 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips Bearing Shield Rings Inside Anti-Wrap System 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox Bearing Protection Guards Outside For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois	
0494P	390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset	$7,944.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS**	
	Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
	CUTTING SYSTEM **Basic Factory Options** **KNIVES CONFIGURATION**	
1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	($261.00)
	FRAME AND FEATURES **Field Installed Options** **RUBBER DEFLECTORS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	$177.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

120 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	120 Drawn Flail Shredder	
	Equipment for Base Machine Screw-Type Parking Stand Safety Chain Rotor Drive Two Triple, 5VX Power Band Belts Two - 12.7 by 132 mm (0.5 by 5.16 in.) Reversible, Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated or Hard Surfaced Knives) 160 Knives Knives Mounted in Pairs with Heavy-Duty Knife Rings Rubber Deflectors End Wise Transport Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and Telescoping Driveline Heavy-Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox, and Attaching Hardware Rear Lift Pivot System 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness Center Bearings Grease Bank Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) 6096 mm (20 ft) Width of Cut Six 1016 mm (40 in.) Rows or Eight - 762 mm (30 in.) Rows	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois	
0605P	120 Drawn Flail Shredder	$33,116.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **DRIVELINES**	
1000	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	$568.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

120 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1020	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	$108.00
1030	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	$731.00
	FRAME AND FEATURES **Basic Factory Options** **DEFLECTORS**	
2000	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010	Steel Sheet Deflectors	($263.00)
	REAR PIVOT	
4000	Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010	Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	$614.00
	Field Installed Options **WEED SEPARATOR**	
	Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
9040	Weed Separator (Center Divider) *Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.*	$117.00
	EASY END TRANSPORT	
	Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
9050	Easy-End Transport *Not compatible when using a disk hitch.*	$765.00
	CUTTING SYSTEM **Basic Factory Options** **KNIVES CONFIGURATION**	
3000	Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010	Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	$1,723.00
3020	68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	No Added Cost
3040	Cupped Heat Treated Knives	$1,723.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

120 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5010	Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
6000	Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010	Safety Warning Lights	$179.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

115 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	115 Drawn Flail Shredder	
	Equipment for Base Machine Screw-Type Parking Stand Safety Chain Rotor Drive - Two Triple, 5VX Power Band Belts Two - 12.7 by 132 mm (0.5 by 5.16 in.) Reversible, Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated or Hard Surfaced Knives) 120 Knives Knives Mounted in Pairs with Heavy-Duty Knife Rings Rubber Deflectors End Wise Transport Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and Telescoping Driveline Heavy-Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox, and Attaching Hardware Rear Lift Pivot System 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness Center Bearings Grease Bank Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) 4572 mm (15 ft) Width of Cut Six 762 mm (30 in.) Rows	
	BASE MACHINE	
0615P	*Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois* 115 Drawn Flail Shredder	$24,364.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **DRIVELINES**	
1000	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	$568.00
	FRAME AND FEATURES **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

115 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DEFLECTORS	
2000	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010	Steel Sheet Deflectors	($191.00)
	REAR PIVOT	
4000	Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010	Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	$614.00
	Field Installed Options **WEED SEPARATOR**	
	Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
9040	Weed Separator (Center Divider) *Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.*	$117.00
	CUTTING SYSTEM **Basic Factory Options** **KNIVES CONFIGURATION**	
3000	Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010	Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	$1,304.00
3020	68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	No Added Cost
3040	Cupped Heat Treated Knives	$1,304.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5010	Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	520 Drawn Flail Shredder	
	Equipment for Base Machine 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 4.5 cm (1.75 in.) Drive Driveline Support Heavy-Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower, 270 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3.5 V Kevlar Belts Center Bearing Grease Bank 124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives) Heavy-Duty Knife Rings 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness Rubber Deflectors Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder Jack Stand Endwise Support Hose Support Operator's Manual Container Safety Chain Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois	
0650P	520 Drawn Flail Shredder	$37,638.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **DRIVELINES**	
1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	($165.00)
1020	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	($623.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1030	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **GAUGE WHEEL SUPPORT**	
3030	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle *Straight position only.*	In Base Price
3040	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle *Two positions - one straight and one at an angle for use in a non-row crop field. Requires Code 9050.*	$499.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
5050	Four 15 X 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires	In Base Price
	FRAME AND FEATURES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR PIVOT**	
4000	Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010	Remote Cylinder with Hoses *Rear pivot lift 76.2 mm by 203.2 mm (3 in. by 8 in.) hydraulic cylinder with hoses.*	$614.00
	DEFLECTORS	
7000	Steel Deflectors	($263.00)
7010	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options **SKID SHOES**	
	Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.	
9020	Lateral Skid Plate	$294.00
	WEED SEPARATOR	
	Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.	
9040	Weed Separator (Center Divider)	$117.00
	EASY END TRANSPORT	
	Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9050	Easy-End Transport	$765.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
6000	Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010	Safety Warning Lights	$179.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

520 Integral Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	520 Integral Flail Shredder	
	Equipment for Base Machine 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and Telescoping Driveline Heavy-Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower, 270 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3.5 V Kevlar Belts 124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives) Heavy-Duty Knife Rings Category 3 or 3N, 3-Point Hitch Center Bearing Grease Bank 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness Rubber Deflectors Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires Rear Pivot Lift with Ratchet Operator's Manual Container Safety Warning Lights Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois	
0655P	520 Integral Flail Shredder	$37,235.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **DRIVELINES**	
1040	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 3.5 cm (1.38 in.) Drive	In Base Price
1050	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 4.5 cm (1.75 in.) Drive	$165.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

520 Integral Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	GAUGE WHEEL SUPPORT	
3010	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
5050	Four 15 X 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires *Requires Code 3010.*	In Base Price
	FRAME AND FEATURES **Basic Factory Options** **DEFLECTORS**	
7000	Steel Deflectors	($263.00)
7010	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options **SKID SHOES**	
	Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.	
9020	Lateral Skid Plate	$294.00
	WEED SEPARATOR	
	Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.	
9040	Weed Separator (Center Divider)	$117.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

F310R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	F310R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning	
	Cutterbar Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Bed with 3.1 m (10 ft 2 in) Cutting Width 8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in) Conditioner 2.64 m (8 ft 8 in) Wide Rotor with 54 Free Swinging Steel Fingers, 540 mm (21 ft 3 in) diameter Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood Windrow Swath Width 1.2 - 2 m (4 ft to 6 ft 7 in) Drive 1-3/8 in (34.9 mm) 21-Spline Driveline 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Yoke Available Through Parts 1000 rpm with Friction Slip Clutch Clockwise PTO Input (factory setting), Convertible to Counter Clockwise Chassis A-Frame Mounting System A-Frame Adapter (Category 2) Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System Lift Cylinder works with Tractor Hydraulics to Maximize Ground Clearance Breakaway System to Protect Cutting Bed & Allow Continual Work Transport Lock Standard Maximum Transport Width 3.1 m (10 ft 2 in) Weight 1270 kg (2800 lb) Miscellaneous	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

F310R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operators Manual Toolbox Recommended Tractor Specifications PTO Power 100 HP (75 kW) Front hitch with downstop chain supports or return to position hitch One Single Acting Front SCV (independent of front hitch) Auxilliary Driving Lights / Loader Light Kit	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Note: Steel impeller conditioning only. *Note: A-frame hitch Adapter not required. Recommend tractor be equipped with Auxiliary Driving/Loader Light Kit. Front-mounted mower-conditioner must be operated by an SCV with float position that is independent of front lift cylinders. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required.* *EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa*	
0741XF	F310R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning	$34,413.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS**	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Front F310R and F350R)	No Added Cost
9300	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Front F310R and F350R)	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning	
	Cutterbar Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Bed with 3.5 m (11 ft 6 in) Cutting Width 8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in) Conditioner 2.64 m (8 ft 8 in) Wide Rotor with 54 Free Swinging Steel Fingers, 540 mm (21 ft 3 in) diameter Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood Windrow Swath Width 1.2 - 2 m (4 ft to 6 ft 7 in) Drive 1-3/8 in (34.9 mm) 21-Spline Driveline 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Yoke Available Through Parts 1000 rpm with Friction Slip Clutch Clockwise PTO Input (factory setting), Convertible to Counter Clockwise Chassis A-Frame Mounting System A-Frame Adapter (Category 2) Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System Lift Cylinder works with Tractor Hydraulics to Maximize Ground Clearance Breakaway System to Protect Cutting Bed & Allow Continual Work Transport Lock Standard Maximum Transport Width 3.5 m (11 ft 6 in) Weight 1330 kg (2932 lb) Miscellaneous	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operators Manual Toolbox Recommended Tractor Specifications PTO Power 100 HP (75 kW) Front hitch with downstop chain supports or return to position hitch One Single Acting Front SCV (independent of front hitch) Auxilliary Driving Lights / Loader Light Kit	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Note: Steel impeller conditioning *Note: A-frame hitch Adapter not required. Recommend tractor be equipped with Auxiliary Driving/Loader Light Kit. Front-mounted mower-conditioner must be operated by an SCV with float position that is independent of front lift cylinders. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required.* *EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa*	
0751XF	F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning	$37,180.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS**	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Front F310R and F350R)	No Added Cost
9300	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Front F310R and F350R)	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls	
	Cutterbar Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Bed with 3.5 m (11 ft 6 in) Cutting Width 8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in) Conditioner Square Flex rubber rolls Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood Windrow Swath Width 1.2 - 2 m (4 ft to 6 ft 7 in) Drive 1-3/8 in (34.9 mm) 21-Spline Driveline 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Yoke Available Through Parts 1000 rpm with Friction Slip Clutch Clockwise PTO Input (factory setting), Convertible to Counter Clockwise Chassis Category 2 hitch Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System Lift Cylinder works with Tractor Hydraulics to Maximize Ground Clearance Breakaway System to Protect Cutting Bed & Allow Continual Work Transport Lock Standard Maximum Transport Width 3.45 m (11 ft 4 in) Weight 1330 kg (2932 lb) Miscellaneous Operators Manual Toolbox	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended Tractor Specifications PTO Power 115 HP (75 kW) Front hitch with downstop chain supports or return to position hitch One Single Acting Front SCV (independent of front hitch) Auxilliary Driving Lights / Loader Light Kit	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Note: A-frame hitch Adapter not required. Recommend tractor be equipped with Auxiliary Driving/Loader Light Kit. Front-mounted mower-conditioner must be operated by an SCV with float position that is independent of front lift cylinders. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required. *Note: Equipped with Square Flex rubber roll conditioning system EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa*	
0752XF	F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls	$38,747.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS**	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Front F310R and F350R)	No Added Cost
9300	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Front F310R and F350R)	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

R870R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R870R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning	
	Cutterbar 2 Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Beds Providing 8.7 m (28 ft 8 in) Cutting Width (Includes Front Moco) 2 x 7 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in) Conditioner 2 x 2.64 m (8 ft 8 in) Wide Rotor with 54 Free Swinging Steel Fingers, 540 mm (21 ft 3 in) diameter Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood Windrow 2x Adjustable Swath Width 1.2 to 2.5 m (4 ft to 8 ft 2 in) Drive 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Driveline 1000 rpm with Overrunning and Slip Clutch Protection Chassis Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System with Independent Settings for each Unit Independent Breakaway System Machine Offset Controlled From Cab: 270 mm (10.6 in) Left or Right Machine Overlap Between Front and Rear Cutting Platforms 0.3-0.5 cm (1-1.6 ft) Maximum Transport Width 2.95 m (9 ft 8 in) Maximum Transport Height 4 m (13 ft 1 in) Weight 3025 kg (6669 lb) Miscellaneous Operators Manual Operators Manual Container	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

R870R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Transport Lights Toolbox Recommended Tractor Specifications PTO Power 210 HP (155 kW) - Includes Front Moco Category 3, 3-Point Hitch (3 And 4N Quick Hitch Compatible) Electrical Outlets (7 Pin Connector for lights/3 Pin Connector for Control Box) Two Double Acting SCV s Front Moco is Required	
	BASE MACHINE	
0761XF	*Note: Steel impeller conditioning only.* *Note: Compatible with F310R- 3.1m Front Mower Conditioner Only. Includes wide spread windrow feature. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required.* *EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa* R870R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning	$84,280.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS**	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

R950R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioner

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R950R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioner	
	Cutterbar 2 Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Beds Providing 9.5 m (31 ft 2 in) Cutting Width (Includes Front Moco) 2 x 8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in) Conditioner 2 x 2.64 m (8 ft 8 in) Wide Rotor with 54 Free Swinging Steel Fingers, 540 mm (21 ft 3 in) diameter Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood Windrow 2x Adjustable Swath Width 1.2 to 2.5 m (4 ft to 8 ft 2 in) Drive 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Driveline 1000 rpm with Overrunning and Slip Clutch Protection Chassis Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System with Independent Settings for each Unit Independent Breakaway System Machine Offset Controlled From Cab: 270 mm (10.6 in) Left or Right Machine Overlap Between Front and Rear Cutting Platforms 0.3-0.5 cm (1-1.6 ft) Maximum Transport Width 2.95 m (9 ft 8 in) Maximum Transport Height 4 m (13 ft 1 in) Weight 3175 kg (7000 lb) Miscellaneous Operators Manual Operators Manual Container	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

R950R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioner

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Transport Lights Toolbox Recommended Tractor Specifications PTO Power 230 HP (170 kW) - Includes Front Moco Category 3, 3-Point Hitch (3 And 4N Quick Hitch Compatible) Electrical Outlets (7 Pin Connector for lights/3 Pin Connector for Control Box) Two Double Acting SCV s Front Moco is Required	
	BASE MACHINE	
0771XF	*Note: Steel impeller conditioning only.* *Note: Compatible with F310R- 3.1m Front Mower Conditioner Only. Includes wide spread windrow feature. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required.* *EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa* R950R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioner	$87,227.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS**	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning	
	Cutterbar 2 Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Beds Providing 9.9 m (32 ft 6 in) Cutting Width (Includes Front Moco) 2 x 8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in) Conditioner 2 x 2.64 m (8 ft 8 in) Wide Rotor with 54 Free Swinging Steel Fingers, 540 mm (21 ft 3 in) diameter Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood Windrow 2x Adjustable Swath Width 1.2 to 2.5 m (4 ft to 8 ft 2 in) Drive 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Driveline 1000 rpm with Overrunning and Slip Clutch Protection Chassis Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System with Independent Settings for each Unit Independent Breakaway System Machine Offset Controlled From Cab: 270 mm (10.6 in) Left or Right Machine Overlap Between Front and Rear Cutting Platforms 0.3-0.5 cm (1-1.6 ft) Maximum Transport Width 3.35 m (11 ft) Maximum Transport Height 4 m (13 ft 1 in) Weight 3225 kg (7110 lb) Miscellaneous Operators Manual Operators Manual Container	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Transport Lights Toolbox Recommended Tractor Specifications PTO Power 250 HP (185 kW) - Includes Front Moco Category 3, 3-Point Hitch (3 And 4N Quick Hitch Compatible) Electrical Outlets (7 Pin Connector for lights/3 Pin Connector for Control Box) Two Double Acting SCV s Front Moco is Required	
	BASE MACHINE	
0781XF	*Note: Steel Impeller Conditioner* *Note: Compatible with F350R- 3.5m Front Mower Conditioner Only. Includes wide spread windrow feature. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required.* *EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa* R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning	$89,676.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS**	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls	
	Cutterbar 2 Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Beds Providing 9.9 m (32 ft 6 in) Cutting Width (Includes Front Moco) 2 x 8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in) Conditioner 2 x 2.64 m (8 ft 8 in) Wide Rotor with Square Flex rubber rolls, 540 mm (21 ft 3 in) diameter Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood Windrow 2x Adjustable Swath Width 1.2 to 2.5 m (4 ft to 8 ft 2 in) Drive 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Driveline 1000 rpm with Overrunning and Slip Clutch Protection Chassis Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System with Independent Settings for each Unit Independent Breakaway System Machine Offset Controlled From Cab: 270 mm (10.6 in) Left or Right Machine Overlap Between Front and Rear Cutting Platforms 0.3-0.5 cm (1-1.6 ft) Maximum Transport Width 3.35 m (11 ft) Maximum Transport Height 4 m (13 ft 1 in) Weight 3225 kg (7110 lb) Miscellaneous Operators Manual Operators Manual Container Transport Lights	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Toolbox Recommended Tractor Specifications PTO Power 250 HP (185 kW) - Includes Front Moco Category 3, 3-Point Hitch (3 And 4N Quick Hitch Compatible) Electrical Outlets (7 Pin Connector for lights/3 Pin Connector for Control Box) Two Double Acting SCV s Front Moco is Required	
	BASE MACHINE *Note: Compatible with F350R- 3.5m Front Mower Conditioner Only. Includes wide spread windrow feature. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required.* *Note: Equipped with Square Flex rubber roll conditioning system* *EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa*	
0782XF	R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls	$93,397.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS**	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

500R Rotary Platform - 16 Ft. (5 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	500R Rotary Platform - 16 Ft. (5 m)	
	V10 Steel Conditioner - Urethane,or Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Optional Overshot cross auger 16 Ft. (5 m) Cutting Width (10 Disks) Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength, Nodular Iron Castings Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable, Heat Treated Inserts Two Free Swinging, Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk Shear Protected Modules with Replaceable Drivers Reversible Direction Modules Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Hydraulically Driven Two Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes Adjustable Forming Shields Adjustable Swatch Board Transport Warning Lights	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa. *Compatible with W235 (Rotary Traction Unit), W260 (Rotary Traction Unit), R450, or 4995 Windrower ONLY. If attaching R450 to old platform (SN - 359999) order wiring harness AFH205053. If adapting 4995 to new platform (SN 360000-) order wiring harness AFH205054 through service parts.*	
1666E	500R Rotary Platform - 16 Ft. (5 m)	$45,364.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) *English operator manual and decals.*	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and decals.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

500R Rotary Platform - 16 Ft. (5 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CONDITIONER **Basic Factory Options** **CONDITIONER**	
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner *Revised roll geometry with adjustable swathboard.* *106 In. (2680 mm) long with recessed intermittent cleats - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter.* *Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing.* *Adjustable Roll Pressure.* *Cushioned Roll Stops.* *4-V Power Band Belt Drive.* *Gear and Shaft Driven Conditioner Rolls.*	In Base Price
1025	V10 Steel Roll Conditioner *Revised roll geometry with adjustable swathboard.* *106 In. (2680 mm) long with ten intermeshing flutes in V-pattern - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter.* *4-V powerband belt to gearcase.* *Shaft drive to conditioner.* *Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing.* *Adjustable Roll Pressure.* *Cushioned Roll Stops.*	$1,085.00
1030	Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Conditioner *Revised roll geometry with adjustable swathboard.* *106 In. (2680 mm) long with three continuous contact intermeshing flutes - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter.* *4-V powerband belt to gearcase.* *Shaft drive to conditioner.* *Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing.* *Adjustable Roll Pressure.* *Cushioned Roll Stops.*	$12,097.00
	FRAME **Basic Factory Options** **QUICK CHANGE CUTTERBAR**	
2100	Std Cutterbar	($1,190.00)
2200	Quick Change Cutterbar	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

500R Rotary Platform - 16 Ft. (5 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRAME	
BE32981	Quick Change Knife Update Kit - 500R/995 *For 500R and 995 heads only.*	$2,888.60
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program. *For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE24277	Adjustable swathboard bundle (for impeller conditioner) *Includes swathboard bundle with complete components to mount on impeller platform. Also contains most of the components for the roll platform. BE24278 also needed to install the kit on a roll style conditioner platform. BE24278 plus BE24277 = BE24279.*	$251.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8 In. (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8 In. (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) One Gearcase, Power Rating: 75 HP (56 kW) Continuous 90 HP (67 kW) Peak 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 60 In. (1.52 m) Transport Width: 65 In. (1.62 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 14121 ft/min (71.7 m/s) Hitch: Integral Hitch (Category I, Convertible to II, 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable Driveline: Standard Driveline (Category 3) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 25 HP; 4300 or equivalent Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
	Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. *Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Category II.* *If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions.* *Serial Number P00MX5C016000 and above.* *EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*	
2134P	MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	$3,457.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	HITCH AND ATTACHING **Field Installed Options** **HITCH ADAPTERS**	
9020	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	$112.00
9030	Category II Conversion Kit	$180.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm) Lower Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm) Total - 9/32 In. (7.0 mm) One Gearcase, Power Rating: 75 HP (56 kW) Continuous 90 HP (67 kW) Peak 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 72 In. (1.83 m) Transport Width: 75 In. (1.91 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 17416 ft/min (88.5 m/s) Hitch: Integral Hitch (Category I Convertible to II, 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable Driveline: Standard Driveline (Category 3) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 30 HP; 4500 or equivalent Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. *Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Category II.* *If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions.* *Serial Number P00MX6C034000 and above.* *EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*	
2144P	MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	$4,086.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	HITCH AND ATTACHING **Field Installed Options** **HITCH ADAPTERS**	
9020	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	$112.00
9030	Category II Conversion Kit	$180.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm) Lower Deck - 9/64 In.(3.5 mm) Total - 9/32 In. (7.0 mm) One Gearcase, Power Rating: 75 HP (56 kW) Continuous 100 HP (74.5 kW) Peak 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 84 In. (2.13 m) Transport Width: 88 In. (2.24 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16182 ft/min (82.2 m/s) Hitch: Integral Hitch (Category II and IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable Driveline: Standard Driveline (Category 4) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP; 4 cylinder 5000 Series or equivalent Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. *Serial Number P00MX7C017500 and above.* *EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa;* *Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*	
2154P	MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	$5,346.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Field Installed Options** **DUAL TAIL WHEEL SUPPORT**	
9010	Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel *Includes the following components:* *1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub* *1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.*	$469.00
	HITCH AND ATTACHING **Field Installed Options** **HITCH ADAPTERS**	
9020	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	$112.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

R240 Disc Mower (6 Discs)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R240 Disc Mower (6 Discs)	
	3-Point Hitch (Cat. 2) 540 PTO Drive 7-ft 11-in (2.40-m) Cut Width 6-Disc Cutterbar with Externally Removable Drive Disk Bearings Low Profile Cutterbar Open-Style Cutterbar End Outer Swath Wheel Hydraulic Lift For Additional Operator Protection From Thrown Objects, it is Recommended that the R240 Rotary Disc Mower be used with tractors having an operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Point of entry *Dealers must order and have shipped in multiples of two.*	
2180E	R240 Disc Mower (6 Discs)	$15,429.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator Manual	In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator Manual	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Export - Spanish Operator Manual *With text free Decals.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

R280 Disc Mower (7 Discs)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R280 Disc Mower (7 Discs)	
	3-Point Hitch (Cat. 2) 540 PTO Drive 9-ft 2-in (2.80-m) Cut Width 7-Disc Cutterbar with Externally Removable Drive Disk Bearings Low Profile Cutterbar Open-Style Cutterbar End Outer Swath Wheel Hydraulic Lift For Additional Operator Protection From Thrown Objects, it is Recommended that the R280 Rotary Disc Mower be used with tractors having an operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Point of entry *Dealers must order and have shipped in multiples of two.*	
2190E	R280 Disc Mower (7 Discs)	$16,688.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator Manual	In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator Manual	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Export - Spanish Operator Manual *With text free Decals.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

R310 Disc Mower (8 Discs)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R310 Disc Mower (8 Discs)	
	3-Point Hitch (Cat. 2) 540 PTO Drive 10-ft 2-in (3.11-m) Cut Width 8-Disc Cutterbar with Externally Removable Drive Disk Bearings Low Profile Cutterbar Open-Style Cutterbar End Outer Swath Wheel Hydraulic Lift For Additional Operator Protection From Thrown Objects, it is Recommended that the R310 Rotary Disc Mower be used with tractors having an operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Point of entry *Dealers must order and have shipped in multiples of two.*	
2210E	R310 Disc Mower (8 Discs)	$18,660.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator Manual	In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator Manual	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Export - Spanish Operator Manual *With text free Decals.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

R160 Disc Mower (4 Discs)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R160 Disc Mower (4 Discs)	
	3-Point Hitch (Cat. 1 & 2) 540 PTO Drive 5-ft 3-in (1.60-m) Cut Width 4-Disc Cutterbar with Externally Removable Drive Disk Bearings Low Profile Cutterbar Open-Style Cutterbar End Outer Swath Wheel Hydraulic Lift For Additional Operator Protection From Thrown Objects, it is Recommended that the R160 Rotary Disc Mower be used with tractors having an operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Point of entry *Dealers must order and have shipped in multiples of two.*	
2220E	R160 Disc Mower (4 Discs)	$10,503.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator Manual	In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator Manual	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Export - Spanish Operator Manual *With text free Decals.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder	
	Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp); Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp); 50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth 6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.) Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.) Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.) Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes Transport Warning Lights Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off (PTO) hp: 7610 or equivalent Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar (Category 5) - 1000 rpm 1.375 PTO Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 5) -1000 rpm 1.375 Power Take-Off (PTO) Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitchwith or without Quik-Coupler Bar Type Bladeholder and Dual Suction Blades Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Solid Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Serial Number P0HX14D008500 and above.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.	
2228P	HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder	$16,304.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	DRIVELINES **Basic Factory Options** **DRIVELINES**	
1060	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1070	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	$57.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **TIRES**	
	Laminated Tires	
1210	Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
	Severe Duty Tires	
1230	Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm(21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	$173.00
	Field Installed Options **TIRES**	
	Laminated Tires	
9030	533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	$154.00
	Severe Duty Tires	
9060	533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel	$249.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.	
	THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL	
9020	Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub *Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.*	$543.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT**	
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem *Includes the following components:* *One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.* *Compatible only with option 9081*	$42.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign *Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support*	$29.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.) Lower deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.) Total - 7.112 mm (0.28 in.) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp); Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp); 44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts 50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth 6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.) Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.) Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.) Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes Transport Warning Lights Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off (PTO) hp: 44.741 kW (60 hp) Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm (Category 4) 1.375 PTO Level Lift Bar Type Bladeholder Dual Suction Blades Two Wheel Supports (Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Solid Safety Tow Chain Jack with Mounting Brackets Lift Cylinder and Hose(s) Lift Cylinder Depth Stops	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2229P	*Serial Number P0HX14F008500 and above.* *EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.* HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder	$16,226.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Field Installed Options** **OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	DRIVELINES **Basic Factory Options** **DRIVELINES**	
1030	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1040	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	$57.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **TIRES**	
	Laminated Tires	
1210	Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
	Severe Duty Tires	
1230	Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm(21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	$173.00
	Field Installed Options **TIRES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Laminated Tires	
9030	533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	$154.00
	Severe Duty Tires	
9060	533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	$249.00
	THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL	
9010	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub *Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.*	$289.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT**	
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem *Includes the following components:* *One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.*	$42.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

R200 Disc Mower (5 Discs)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R200 Disc Mower (5 Discs)	
	3-Point Hitch (Cat. 1 & 2) 540 PTO Drive 6-ft 7-in (2.00-m) Cut Width 5-Disc Cutterbar with Externally Removable Drive Disk Bearings Low Profile Cutterbar Open-Style Cutterbar End Outer Swath Wheel Hydraulic Lift For Additional Operator Protection From Thrown Objects, it is Recommended that the R200 Rotary Disc Mower be used with tractors having an operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Point of entry *Dealers must order and have shipped in multiples of two.*	
2230E	R200 Disc Mower (5 Discs)	$12,102.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator Manual	In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator Manual	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Export - Spanish Operator Manual *With text free Decals.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit	
	John Deere PSS 4.5L FT4 engine Turbo-Charged 4 cylinder rated 155 hp, bulge of 175 hp Final Tier 4 emissions Hydrostatic Ground Drive 3 Speed Planetary Final Drives Variable Drive Motor Transport: 0 to 23 mph (0 to 37 km/h) Field (Cab Forward): 0 to 16 mph (0 to 26 km/h) Drive Tires: 18.4 x 26 Button Rear Tires: 16.5L - 16.1 Forked Casters, Adjustable Width Rear Axle Two Exterior Rear View Mirrors and One Interior Rear View Mirror Hydraulic Centerlink Hydraulic Platform Lift Spring Platform Float Fine Float Adjustable from the Cab Adjustable Cutting Angle CAB FEATURES: Reversible Operator Station Large Approach Landing to Cab with Movable Service Platforms with Large Integrated Toolbox Tilt Steering Wheel Heater/Air Conditioner Automatic Parking Brake Adjustable Air Suspension Seat and Seat Belt Training Seat with Seat Belt CAN-BUS Electrical System GreenStar Ready Armrest Display: Warning Monitor with 2 Line Display and Controls Digital Display of: Engine RPM Ground Speed Traction Unit Hours Engine Hours	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Belt Speed Knife Speed Reel Speed Analog Display of: Fuel Level Engine Temperature Master Control Lever: Ground Speed Forward/Reverse Platform Raise/Lower, Tilt Reel Raise Lower, Fore Aft Auto Trac Resume Switch Radio Ready with Two Speakers, Wiring and Antenna Single-Blade Windshield Wiper Front and Rear Exterior Lighting: Seven Forward Cab Mounted Headlamps Two Side Floodlamps Cab Mounted, Two Additional Floodlamps on Rear of Machine Warning Beacons Hydraulic Service Access Hydraulic Valves and Filters Electric Control Service Cabinet Access to Fuses and Relays Rotary Wand Air Screen 12-Volt Electrical System with 130 Amp Alternator Two 700 CCA Batteries 97 Gallon (367 L) Fuel Tank Anti-Freeze Hydraulic Oil Turn Signals Flashing Warning Lights Hydraulic System and Couplers to Attach 400D Draper Platforms Less Couplers for 100A Auger Platforms AXLE WEIGHTS: Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN: Front Axle: 10019 lbs	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rear Axle: 4861 lbs Total: 14880 lbs Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 11030 lbs Rear Axle: 3850 lbs Total: 14880 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recomended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN: Front Axle: 13883 lbs Rear Axle: 4193 lbs Total: 18076 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recomended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 14745 lbs Rear Axle: 3331 lbs Total: 18076 lbs	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Compatible with MY13 and Newer 100A and 400D Platforms Only. *EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry* *BALLASTING & FLOAT SPRING RECOMMENDATIONS:* *For more information on float springs and ballasting recommendations, please see machine operator manual and Ag Sales manual.*	
4040E	W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit	$181,143.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./Canada ONLY) *English operator manual and text free decals.*	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**	
3000	600-65R28 Radial Bar Tires *Recommended for best ride quality and for muddy conditions and draper use in small grains.*	$3,599.00
3010	18.4-26 Bar Tires *Not recommended with 40 Ft. Draper Platform or 35 Ft. with double knife and split reel.*	$480.00
3020	23.1-26 Button Tires *Recommended for minimum turf damage on hay crops.*	$2,254.00
3030	18.4-26 Button Tires *Recommended for minimum turf damage on hay crops. Not recommended with 40 Ft. Draper Platform or 35 Ft. with double knife and split reel.*	In Base Price
	TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES	
3100	16.5L - 16.1 Tires and Forked Casters *Recommended for best ride quality and for muddy conditions.*	In Base Price
3130	10 x 16 Tires and Formed Casters *Recommended for easier to change tire compared to forked caster and less interference with windrow.*	($1,190.00)
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **Field Installed Options** **FRAME AND CHASSIS**	
9004	Booster Spring Kit External (Includes 2 Springs and Hardware)	$408.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Booster spring kits are required for all 180A Auger Headers and many 25 Ft. and larger Draper Header configurations. Refer to the Float Spring Requirements in Sales Manual for requirements.	
9005	Booster Spring Kit- Internal (includes 1 spring) *Booster spring kits are required for all 180A Auger Headers and many 25 Ft. and larger Draper Header configurations. Refer to the Float Spring Requirements in Sales Manual for requirements.*	$314.00
9006	Light Platform Floatation Kit *Required for 415D. Extension bracket for spring to reduce float. Refer to the Float Spring Requirements in Sales Manual for requirements.*	$241.00
9013	Engine Fan Baffle *Reduces windrow disturbance caused by engine cooling fan blast. Recommended for reducing dust or crop disturbance for extended intervals between cleaning the rear screen and air filters.*	$177.00
9001	Centerlink Vertical-Alignment Kit *Additional cylinder to raise and lower the center link for faster and easier attaching of the platform. Highly recommended for commercial operators and customers who attach and detach the platform for transport frequently. Compatible with W150/W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110.*	$338.00
9002	Pressure Sensor Kit *Gives indication of capacity when operating in tough conditions to maximize machine productivity. Compatible with W150/W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Allows monitoring of hydraulic platform drive pressures as follows: Knife or Reel circuit on Draper Platform, Knife/Conditioner circuit on Auger Platform.*	$472.00
9003	Reverser - W150 or W155 Only *Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 and W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Includes valve and plumbing. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.*	$1,513.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Field Installed Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LIGHTING	
9018	HID Auxiliary Front Lighting - Includes Two Lights *Mounts to rear view mirror brackets.*	$1,396.00
9012	Lighting/Marking Kit for Cab Forward Road Travel on W150/ W155 *Kit is required for cab forward road travel on W150/W155. The lighting does not meet the Russia GOST standards and is not available in Russia.*	$446.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BE32370	Lighting and marking kit for cab forward road travel on W150 *Kit is required for cab forward road travel. In base equipment on W110 - cab forward only. Not compatible with export markets outside of the US/Canada/Mexico. The lighting also does not meet the Russia GOST standards.*	$490.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Field Installed Options** **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
9007	Windshield Shades (Includes Front and Rear Shades) *Recommended to reduce glare from sun off front windshield during early morning and late afternoon operation.*	$380.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVER**	
1844	Less StarFire 6000 Receiver	In Base Price
1843	StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	$11,395.00
	DISPLAY	
	This is an optional secondary display (GreenStar 3 2630) for mounting on corner post.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1820	Less GreenStar 3 2630- corner post mount	In Base Price
1825	GreenStar 3 2630 - corner post mount *Includes:* *GS3 2630 Display* *Mounting Bracket.*	$6,319.00
	AUTOTRAC™ KIT	
1880	Less AutoTrac Kit	In Base Price
1885	ATU 300 Kit	$1,695.00
	AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS	
1845	Less AutoTrac Activations - GS3	In Base Price
	PIVOT PRO ACTIVATION	
184A	Less Pivot Pro Activation - GS3	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE32360	Pressure sensor kit *Gives indication of capacity when operating in tough conditions to maximize machine productivity. Compatible with W150 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Allows monitoring of hydraulic platform drive pressures as follows: Knife or Reel circuit on Draper Platform, Knife/Conditioner circuit on Auger Platform.*	$514.80
BE32362	Booster spring kit external (includes 2 springs and hardware) *Booster spring kits are required for all 180A Auger Headers and many 9.14 m (30 Ft.) and larger Draper Header configurations. Refer to the Float Spring Requirements in Sales Manual for requirements.*	$442.20
BE32371	Engine fan baffle *Reduces windrow disturbance caused by engine cooling fan blast. Recommended for reducing dust or crop disturbance for extended intervals between cleaning the rear screen and air filters.*	$195.80
BE32359	Centerlink vertical-alignment kit *Additional cylinder to raise and lower the center link for faster and easier attaching of the platform. Highly recommended for commercial operators and customers who attach and detach the*	$371.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	platform for transport frequently. Compatible with W150 ONLY. Not compatible with W110.	
BE32364	Light platform floatation kit *Required for 415D. Extension bracket for spring to reduce float. Refer to the Float Spring Requirements in Sales Manual for requirements.*	$267.30
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only *Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.*	$1,647.80
BE32376	High-intensity discharge (HID) auxiliary front lighting - Includes two lights *Mounts to rear view mirror brackets.*	$1,516.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab	
	John Deere PSS 4.5L FT4 engine Turbo-Charged 4 cylinder rated 173 hp Final Tier 4 emissions Infinitely variable electric-shift motors Planetary Final Drives Variable Drive Motor Transport: 0 to 27 mph (0 to 43 km/h) Field (Cab Forward): 0 to 16 mph (0 to 26 km/h) Drive Tires: 600/65R28 Bar Rear Tires: 16.5L - 16.1 Forked Casters Adjustable Width Rear Axle Two Exterior Rear View Mirrors and One Interior Rear View Mirror Hydraulic Centerlink Hydraulic Platform Lift Spring Platform Float Fine Float Adjustable from the Cab Adjustable Cutting Angle CAB FEATURES: Reversible Operator Station Large Approach Landing to Cab with Movable Service Platforms with Large Integrated Toolbox Tilt Steering Wheel Heater/Air Conditioner Automatic Parking Brake Adjustable Air Suspension Seat and Seat Belt Training Seat with Seat Belt CAN-BUS Electrical System GreenStar Ready Armrest Display: Warning Monitor with 2 Line Display and Controls Digital Display of: Engine RPM Ground Speed Traction Unit Hours Engine Hours	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Belt Speed Knife Speed Reel Speed Analog Display of: Fuel Level Engine Temperature Master Control Lever: Ground Speed Forward/Reverse Platform Raise/Lower, Tilt Reel Raise Lower, Fore Aft Auto Trac Resume Switch Radio Ready with Two Speakers, Wiring and Antenna Single-Blade Windshield Wiper Front and Rear Exterior Lighting: Seven Forward Cab Mounted Headlamps Two Side Floodlamps Cab Mounted, Two Additional Floodlamps on Rear of Machine Warning Beacons Hydraulic Service Access Hydraulic Valves and Filters Electric Control Service Cabinet Access to Fuses and Relays Rotary Wand Air Screen 12-Volt Electrical System with 200 Amp Alternator Two 700 CCA Batteries 140 Gallon (529 L) Fuel Tank Anti-Freeze Hydraulic Oil Turn Signals Flashing Warning Lights Hydraulic System and Couplers to Attach 400D Draper Platforms Less Couplers for 100A Auger Platforms AXLE WEIGHTS: Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN: Front Axle: 10974 lbs	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rear Axle: 6077 lbs Total: 17051 lbs Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 9154 lbs Rear Axle: 5467 lbs Total: 14621 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recomended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN: Front Axle: 15170 lbs Rear Axle: 5580 lbs Total: 20750 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recomended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 14099 lbs Rear Axle: 4509 lbs Total: 18608 lbs	
	BASE MACHINE	
	It is not recommended to travel over speeds of 20 mph when transporting header platforms.	
4050E	W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab	$222,056.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./Canada ONLY) *English operator manual and text free decals.*	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Field Installed Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LIGHTING	
9120	Lighting Upgrade - 8 LED Lights (Std on Deluxe Cab)	$3,254.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BE32733	Lighting Upgrade - 8 LED Lights *For W170 only. Is Included with Deluxe Cab base windrower.*	$3,562.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS**	
1845	Less AutoTrac Activations G3	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC™ KIT	
1880	Less AutoTrac Kit	In Base Price
1885	ATU 300 Kit	$1,695.00
	DISPLAY	
	This is an optional secondary display (GreenStar 3 2630) for mounting on corner post.	
1820	Less GreenStar 3 2630- corner post mount	In Base Price
1825	GreenStar 3 2630 - corner post mount *Includes:* *GS3 2630 Display* *Mounting Bracket.*	$6,319.00
	RECEIVER	
1844	Less StarFire 6000 Receiver	In Base Price
	PIVOT PRO ACTIVATION	
184A	Less Pivot Pro Activation - GS3	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**	
3005	Radial Bar (600-65R28) *Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).*	In Base Price
3025	Turf 580-70R26 (Radial) *Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).*	($2,148.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES	
3115	Fork Casters with Suspension - Standard tire size 16.5L- 16.1 *Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).*	In Base Price
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **Field Installed Options** **FRAME AND CHASSIS**	
9100	Center link Self Alignment Kit	$456.00
9110	Heavy Header Booster Springs	$822.00
9130	Heavy Header Float Booster Spring Doubler	$967.00
9140	Initial Rear Ballast Package	$2,345.00
9150	Additional Rear Ballast Package (360)	$2,229.00
9240	Double Windrow Attachment for W170	$13,931.00
9250	Swath Compressor (Used to anchor windrows in stubble)	$8,560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRAME AND CHASSIS**	
BE32739	Swath Compressor for W170	$9,389.60
BE32738	W170 Additional Rear Ballast Package - 360lbs *This is a secondary weight. Not recommended to add more than two weights per machine.*	$2,444.20
BE32736	W170 Heavy Header Float Booster Spring Doubler	$1,065.90
BE32737	W170 Initial Rear Ballast Package - 360 lbs	$2,590.50
BE32734	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box for W170	$320.10
BE32732	Centerlink Self-Alignment Kit for W170 *Hands-Free connection of hydraulic centerlink from cab.*	$499.40
BE32735	W170 Heavy Header Booster Springs	$914.10
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE32753	Hydraulic Autotrac Valve Kit - For W170 only	$4,943.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab	
	John Deere PSS 4.5L FT4 engine Turbo-Charged 4 cylinder rated 173 hp Final Tier 4 emissions Infinitely variable electric-shift motors Planetary Final Drives Variable Drive Motor Transport: 0 to 27 mph (0 to 43 km/h) Field (Cab Forward): 0 to 16 mph (0 to 26 km/h) Drive Tires: 600/65R28 Bar Rear Tires: 16.5L - 16.1 Forked Casters Adjustable Width Rear Axle Two Exterior Rear View Mirrors and One Interior Rear View Mirror Hydraulic Centerlink Hydraulic Platform Lift Spring Platform Float Fine Float Adjustable from the Cab Adjustable Cutting Angle CAB FEATURES: Reversible Operator Station Large Approach Landing to Cab with Movable Service Platforms with Large Integrated Toolbox Tilt Steering Wheel Heater/Air Conditioner Leather Operators station w/ heat and ventilation Automatic Parking Brake Adjustable Air Suspension Seat and Seat Belt Training Seat with Seat Belt CAN-BUS Electrical System GreenStar Ready Armrest Display: Warning Monitor with 2 Line Display and Controls Digital Display of: Engine RPM Ground Speed Traction Unit Hours	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Engine Hours Belt Speed Knife Speed Reel Speed Analog Display of: Fuel Level Engine Temperature Master Control Lever: Ground Speed Forward/Reverse Platform Raise/Lower, Tilt Reel Raise Lower, Fore Aft Auto Trac Resume Switch Radio Ready with Two Speakers, Wiring and Antenna Single-Blade Windshield Wiper Front and Rear Exterior Lighting: Seven Forward Cab Mounted Headlamps Two Side Floodlamps Cab Mounted, Two Additional Floodlamps on Rear of Machine Warning Beacons Hydraulic Service Access Hydraulic Valves and Filters Electric Control Service Cabinet Access to Fuses and Relays Rotary Wand Air Screen 12-Volt Electrical System with 200 Amp Alternator Two 700 CCA Batteries 140 Gallon (529 L) Fuel Tank Anti-Freeze Hydraulic Oil Turn Signals Flashing Warning Lights Hydraulic System and Couplers to Attach 400D Draper Platforms Less Couplers for 100A Auger Platforms AXLE WEIGHTS: Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Axle: 10974 lbs Rear Axle: 6077 lbs Total: 17051 lbs Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 9154 lbs Rear Axle: 5467 lbs Total: 14621 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recomended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN: Front Axle: 15170 lbs Rear Axle: 5580 lbs Total: 20750 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recomended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 14099 lbs Rear Axle: 4509 lbs Total: 18608 lbs	
	BASE MACHINE	
	It is not recommended to travel over speeds of 20 mph when transporting header platforms.	
4055E	W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab	$230,850.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./Canada ONLY) *English operator manual and text free decals.*	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS**	
1845	Less AutoTrac Activations G3	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC™ KIT	
1880	Less AutoTrac Kit	In Base Price
1885	ATU 300 Kit	$1,695.00
	DISPLAY	
	This is an optional secondary display (GreenStar 3 2630) for mounting on corner post.	
1820	Less GreenStar 3 2630- corner post mount	In Base Price
1825	GreenStar 3 2630 - corner post mount *Includes:* *GS3 2630 Display* *Mounting Bracket.*	$6,319.00
	RECEIVER	
1844	Less StarFire 6000 Receiver	In Base Price
	PIVOT PRO ACTIVATION	
184A	Less Pivot Pro Activation - GS3	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**	
3005	Radial Bar (600-65R28) *Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).*	In Base Price
3025	Turf 580-70R26 (Radial) *Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).*	($2,148.00)
	TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES	
3115	Fork Casters with Suspension - Standard tire size 16.5L- 16.1 *Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).*	In Base Price
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **Field Installed Options** **FRAME AND CHASSIS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9100	Center link Self Alignment Kit	$456.00
9110	Heavy Header Booster Springs	$822.00
9130	Heavy Header Float Booster Spring Doubler	$967.00
9140	Initial Rear Ballast Package	$2,345.00
9150	Additional Rear Ballast Package (360)	$2,229.00
9240	Double Windrow Attachment for W170	$13,931.00
9250	Swath Compressor (Used to anchor windrows in stubble)	$8,560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRAME AND CHASSIS	
BE32739	Swath Compressor for W170	$9,389.60
BE32738	W170 Additional Rear Ballast Package - 360lbs *This is a secondary weight. Not recommended to add more than two weights per machine.*	$2,444.20
BE32736	W170 Heavy Header Float Booster Spring Doubler	$1,065.90
BE32737	W170 Initial Rear Ballast Package - 360 lbs	$2,590.50
BE32734	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box for W170	$320.10
BE32732	Centerlink Self-Alignment Kit for W170 *Hands-Free connection of hydraulic centerlink from cab.*	$499.40
BE32735	W170 Heavy Header Booster Springs	$914.10
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BE32753	Hydraulic Autotrac Valve Kit - For W170 only	$4,943.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W200M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	W200M Self Propelled Windrower	
	ENGINE: 6-Cylinder Turbo-Charged John Deere PowerTech PVS Engine 6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement 149 kw (200 HP) @ 2400 RPM (rated) 164 kW (220 HP) @ 2200 RPM (peak) Final Tier IV emissions compliant Electronic fuel injection and shut off Air-to-air after cooled Dry type air cleaner Rotary screen air intake with vacuum pickup Air scoop cooling technology TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Ground Drive Direct drive Field: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph) Transport: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph) Automatic Parking Brake WHEELS AND TIRES: Drive Tires: 675/75/R26 bar tires Rear Tires: 14L x 16.1 8PR Rib Tires Adjustable rear axle width IntelliAxle - independent rear suspension and steering assist CAB FEATURES: Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers Gen 4 CommandCenter 4240 display (touchscreen) Vision Cloth mechanical suspension seat with mechanical controls 6 halogen front lights 2 exterior rear view mirrors Front visor Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Windshield wiper; Business band ready Training seat with seat belt 12% LT tinted rear window Interior rear view mirror	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W200M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Exterior rear view mirror 2 manual, foldable Large cup holders Auxiliary power outlet strip Business band radio ready CONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION: CommandARM armrest: Gen 4 CommandCenter color display, Vehicle and platform controls and diagnostics information CommandCenter display scroll wheel and button keypad Platform enable/disable switch Platform float pressure adjust knob Platform speed adjust knob Transmission gear select Engine speed select Temperature controls Worklight switches (if equipped) beacon switch Hazard light switch GreenStar Ready Integrated AutoTrac JDLink Enabled MTG and antenna installed Multi-function hydrostat handle: Ground speed forward/reverse Platform presets AutoTrac resume Platform raise/lower, tilt Merger enable/disable (if equipped) Merger position (if equipped) Right-Hand Cornerpost Display: General Machine Information: Stop, alarm, info indicators Engine power meter Engine coolant temp Park indicator Turn signals	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W200M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Exhaust filter cleaning indicator Fuel gauge High beam indicator DEF gauge Engine RPM Ground speed Rotary Platform Specific Information: Platform speed Float pressure Selected preset Corner post display ready: Wired for Gen 4 4240 and ethernet Constant Header Speed platform control LIGHTING: Front: 8 halogen cab mounted Rear: 2 halogen frame mounted Flashing warning lights beacon lights (2) Turn signals Auxiliary side worklight ready ELECTRICAL: 12-V electrical system 240 amp alternator 12-V heavy-duty battery Remote electrical posts for powering fuel nurse tank Fuse bank CAN bus communication system FRAME AND CHASSIS: Tapered main frame Rockshaft platform lift Hydraulically adjustable platform float Hydraulically adjusted cutting angle Heavy-duty hydraulic motor for platform Independent left/right platform float adjustment Windrow merger attachment ready Full composite gull-wing doors Large toolbox/storage compartment Hydraulic service cabinet for hydraulic valves	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W200M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rigid 4th step for cab access VEHICLE: 568L (150 gal) fuel tank 26.5 L (7 gal) DEF tank 94.5 L (25 gal) hydraulic oil reservoir 2.49 kg (5.5 lb) R134a refrigerant 49.2 L (13.7 gal) anti-freeze Slow Moving Vehicle emblem LESS PLATFORM Compatible with 994 (4m and 4.5m), 995 and 500R, R400, R500 rotary platforms, and D625, D630, D636 draper platforms	
	BASE MACHINE	
4060E	W200M Self Propelled Windrower	$163,108.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) *English operator manual and decals.*	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish *Spanish operator manual and decals.*	No Added Cost
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **Basic Factory Options** **PLATFORM TILT**	
4200	Less TouchSet	($309.00)
4201	TouchSet - Rotary *For lift height and tilt position resume on Rotary Platforms.*	In Base Price
4202	TouchSet - Draper *For lift height and tilt position resume on Draper platforms.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W200M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **FRAME AND CHASSIS**	
8002	Toolbox	$179.00
	Field Installed Options **FRAME AND CHASSIS**	
9295	Flex Ladder - Bottom Step Bundle *Includes step, flexible mounts, and hardware to add 4th step to W200 Series windrowers.*	$204.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**	
3050	620/75R26 Bar Tires	In Base Price
3051	480/80R34 Hybrid Tires	($3,093.00)
3052	23.1R26 R3 Radial Button Tire	($5,326.00)
	TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES	
3170	14L X 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	In Base Price
3180	16.5L x 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	$400.00
	DRIVE MOTORS **Basic Factory Options** **DRIVE MOTORS**	
4100	18 MPH (29 km/h) *Single speed wheel drive. 18 Mph (29 km/h) max speed.*	In Base Price
4101	24 MPH (38 km/h) *Dual speed wheel drive. 24 Mph (38 km/h) max speed.*	$2,611.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS**	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W200M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DRAPER PLATFORMS: *MY2022 W200 M and R series come from the factory fully compatible with the D600 Draper Platforms. MY2016-2021 W235 or W260 traction units come from the factory fully compatible with the 500D.* *Note: To put a 500D on a 2014 or 2015 W200 rotary traction unit additional compatibility kits are required. See the 500D ag sales manual or price pages for complete details on compatibility kits required for 2014 or 2015 W200 windrowers and ordering information.* *FOR WINDROW MERGER ATTACHMENT CONTACT:* *RCI Engineering LLC* *970 Metalcraft Drive* *Mayville, WI 53050* *Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552* *Telephone: (920) 387-9804* *Fax: (920) 387-9806* *Email: Info@RCIengineering.com* *Website: www.RCIengineering.com* *WEIGHT BOX FOR TRANSPORT OF W200 SERIES WINDROWERS WITHOUT A PLATFORM ATTACHED CONTACT:* *RCI Engineering LLC* *970 Metalcraft Drive* *Mayville, WI 53050* *Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552* *Fax: (920) 387-9806* *Email: Info@RCIengineering.com* *Website: www.RCIengineering.com* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.* *POWERGARD PROTECTION PLAN AVAILABLE:* *Refer to Pathways/Sales/Marketing Tools/PowerGard Protection for options and pricing.*	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W200M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
183E	4G LTE MTG *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Data Sync included*	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1950	Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W200M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink Connectivity	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W235M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	W235M Self Propelled Windrower	
	ENGINE:	
	6-Cylinder Turbo-Charged John Deere PowerTech PVS Engine	
	6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement	
	6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement	
	175 kW (235 Hp) @ 2400 RPM (rated)	
	190 kW (255 Hp) @ 2200 RPM (peak)	
	Final Tier IV emissions compliant	
	Electronic fuel injection and shut off	
	Air-to-air after cooled	
	Dry type air cleaner	
	Rotary screen air intake with vacuum pickup	
	Air scoop cooling technology	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	Hydrostatic Ground Drive	
	Direct drive	
	Field: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph)	
	Transport: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph)	
	Automatic Parking Brake	
	WHEELS AND TIRES:	
	Drive Tires: 675/75/R26 bar tires	
	Rear Tires: 14L x 16.1 8PR Rib Tires	
	Adjustable rear axle width	
	IntelliAxle - independent rear suspension and steering assist	
	CAB FEATURES:	
	Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter 4240 display (touchscreen)	
	Vision Cloth mechanical suspension seat with mechanical controls	
	6 halogen front lights	
	2 exterior rear view mirrors	
	Front visor	
	Dual tilt/telescoping steering column;	
	Windshield wiper;	
	Business band ready	
	Training seat with seat belt	
	12% LT tinted rear window	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W235M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Interior rear view mirror Exterior rear view mirror 2 manual, foldable Large cup holders Auxiliary power outlet strip Business band radio ready CONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION: CommandARM armrest: Gen 4 CommandCenter color display, Vehicle and platform controls and diagnostics information CommandCenter display scroll wheel and button keypad Platform enable/disable switch Platform float pressure adjust knob Platform speed adjust knob Transmission gear select Engine speed select Temperature controls Worklight switches (if equipped) beacon switch Hazard light switch GreenStar Ready Integrated AutoTrac JDLink Enabled MTG and antenna installed Multi-function hydrostat handle: Ground speed forward/reverse Platform presets AutoTrac resume Platform raise/lower, tilt Merger enable/disable (if equipped) Merger position (if equipped) Right-Hand Cornerpost Display: General Machine Information: Stop, alarm, info indicators Engine power meter Engine coolant temp Park indicator	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W235M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Turn signals Exhaust filter cleaning indicator Fuel gauge High beam indicator DEF gauge Engine RPM Ground speed Rotary Platform Specific Information: Platform speed Float pressure Selected preset Corner post display ready: Wired for Gen 4 4240 and ethernet Constant Header Speed platform control LIGHTING: Front: 8 halogen cab mounted Rear: 2 halogen frame mounted Flashing warning lights beacon lights (2) Turn signals Auxiliary side worklight ready ELECTRICAL: 12-V electrical system 240 amp alternator 12-V heavy-duty battery Remote electrical posts for powering fuel nurse tank Fuse bank CAN bus communication system FRAME AND CHASSIS: Tapered main frame Rockshaft platform lift Hydraulically adjustable platform float Hydraulically adjusted cutting angle Heavy-duty hydraulic motor for platform Independent left/right platform float adjustment Windrow merger attachment ready Full composite gull-wing doors Large toolbox/storage compartment	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W235M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic service cabinet for hydraulic valves Rigid 4th step for cab access VEHICLE: 568L (150 gal) fuel tank 26.5 L (7 gal) DEF tank 94.5 L (25 gal) hydraulic oil reservoir 2.49 kg (5.5 lb) R134a refrigerant 49.2 L (13.7 gal) anti-freeze Slow Moving Vehicle emblem LESS PLATFORM Compatible with 994 (4m and 4.5m), 995 and 500R, R400, R500 rotary platforms, and D625, D630, D636 draper platforms	
	BASE MACHINE	
4070E	W235M Self Propelled Windrower	$175,673.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) *English operator manual and decals.*	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish *Spanish operator manual and decals.*	No Added Cost
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **Basic Factory Options** **PLATFORM TILT**	
4200	Less TouchSet	($309.00)
4201	TouchSet - Rotary *For lift height and tilt position resume on Rotary Platforms.*	In Base Price
4202	TouchSet - Draper	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W235M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For lift height and tilt position resume on Draper platforms.	
	Additional Factory Options **FRAME AND CHASSIS**	
8002	Toolbox	$179.00
	Field Installed Options **FRAME AND CHASSIS**	
9295	Flex Ladder - Bottom Step Bundle *Includes step, flexible mounts, and hardware to add 4th step to W200 Series windrowers.*	$204.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**	
3050	620/75R26 Bar Tires	In Base Price
3051	480/80R34 Hybrid Tires	($3,093.00)
3052	23.1R26 R3 Radial Button Tire	($5,326.00)
	TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES	
3170	14L X 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	In Base Price
3180	16.5L x 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	$400.00
	DRIVE MOTORS **Basic Factory Options** **DRIVE MOTORS**	
4100	18 MPH (29 km/h) *Single speed wheel drive. 18 Mph (29 km/h) max speed.*	In Base Price
4101	24 MPH (38 km/h) *Dual speed wheel drive. 24 Mph (38 km/h) max speed.*	$2,611.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS**	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W235M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DRAPER PLATFORMS: *MY2022 W200 M and R series come from the factory fully compatible with the D600 Draper Platforms. MY2016-2021 W235 or W260 traction units come from the factory fully compatible with the 500D.* *Note: To put a 500D on a 2014 or 2015 W200 rotary traction unit additional compatibility kits are required. See the 500D ag sales manual or price pages for complete details on compatibility kits required for 2014 or 2015 W200 windrowers and ordering information.* *FOR WINDROW MERGER ATTACHMENT CONTACT:* *RCI Engineering LLC* *970 Metalcraft Drive* *Mayville, WI 53050* *Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552* *Telephone: (920) 387-9804* *Fax: (920) 387-9806* *Email: Info@RCIengineering.com* *Website: www.RCIengineering.com* *WEIGHT BOX FOR TRANSPORT OF W200 SERIES WINDROWERS WITHOUT A PLATFORM ATTACHED CONTACT:* *RCI Engineering LLC* *970 Metalcraft Drive* *Mayville, WI 53050* *Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552* *Fax: (920) 387-9806* *Email: Info@RCIengineering.com* *Website: www.RCIengineering.com* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.* *POWERGARD PROTECTION PLAN AVAILABLE:* *Refer to Pathways/Sales/Marketing Tools/PowerGard Protection for options and pricing.*	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W235M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
183E	4G LTE MTG *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Data Sync included*	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1950	Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W235M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink Connectivity	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W235R Self Propelled windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	W235R Self Propelled windrower	
	ENGINE: 6-Cylinder Turbo-Charged John Deere PowerTech PVS Engine 6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement 175 kW (235 Hp) @ 2400 RPM (rated) 190 kW (255 Hp) @ 2200 RPM (peak) Final Tier IV emissions compliant Electronic fuel injection and shut off Air-to-air aftercooled Dry type air cleaner Rotary screen air intake with vacuum pickup Air scoop cooling technology TRANSMISSION: Dual Speed Drive Motor Field: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph) Transport: 0-33.8 km/h (0-24 mph) Automatic Parking Brake WHEELS AND TIRES: Drive Tires: 520/85R38 155A8 (R1) radial bar tires Rear Tires: 14L x 16.1 8PR Rib Tires Adjustable rear axle width IntelliAxle - independent rear suspension and steering assist CAB FEATURES: Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen); Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with mechanical controls, mechanical lumbar, 16 deg right / 8 deg left swivel 8 halogen front lights 2 exterior rear view mirrors Front sunshade Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Dual-blade windshield wiper; Premium upholstery and storage; Business band ready Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready Training seat with seat belt 12% LT tinted rear window	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W235R Self Propelled windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Heater/air conditioner with automatic temperature control CONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION: CommandARM armrest: Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter color display, Vehicle and platform controls and diagnostics information CommandCenter display scroll wheel and button keypad Platform enable/disable switch Platform float pressure adjust knob Platform speed adjust knob Transmission gear select Engine speed select Temperature controls Worklight switches (if equipped) Rotating beacon switch Hazard light switch GreenStar Ready Integrated AutoTrac JDLink Enabled MTG and antenna installed Multi-function hydrostat handle: Ground speed forward/reverse Platform presets AutoTrac resume Platform raise/lower, tilt Merger enable/disable (if equipped) Merger position (if equipped) Right-Hand Cornerpost Display: General Machine Information: Stop, alarm, info indicators 2Engine power meter Engine coolant temp Park indicator Turn signals Exhaust filter cleaning indicator Fuel gauge High beam indicator	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W235R Self Propelled windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DEF gauge Engine RPM Ground speed Rotary Platform Specific Information: Platform speed Float pressure Selected preset Corner post display ready: Wired for Gen 4 4600 and ethernet Constant Header Speed platform control LIGHTING: Front: 8 halogen cab mounted Rear: 2 halogen frame mounted Flashing warning lights Rotating beacon lights (2) Turn signals Auxiliary side worklight ready ELECTRICAL: 12-V electrical system 240 amp alternator 12-V heavy-duty battery Remote electrical posts for powering fuel nurse tank Fuse bank CAN bus communication system FRAME AND CHASSIS: Tapered main frame Rockshaft platform lift Hydraulically adjustable platform float Hydraulically adjusted cutting angle Heavy-duty hydraulic motor for platform Independent left/right platform float adjustment Windrow merger attachment ready Full composite gull-wing doors Large toolbox/storage compartment Hydraulic service cabinet for hydraulic valves Rigid 4th step for cab access VEHICLE: 568L (150 gal) fuel tank	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W235R Self Propelled windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	26.5 L (7 gal) DEF tank 94.5 L (25 gal) hydraulic oil reservoir 2.7 kg (6.0 lb) R134a refrigerant 49.2 L (13.7 gal) anti-freeze Slow Moving Vehicle emblem LESS PLATFORM Compatible with 994 (4m and 4.5m), 995 and 500R, R400, R500 rotary platforms and D625, D630, D636 draper platforms AXLE WEIGHTS: Without Platform, full fuel Front Axle: 4698 kg (10357 lb) Rear Axle: 2605 kg (5743 lb) Total: 7303 kg (16100 lb)	
	BASE MACHINE	
4080E	W235R Self Propelled windrower	$188,234.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) *English operator manual and decals.*	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish *Spanish operator manual and decals.*	No Added Cost
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **Basic Factory Options** **PLATFORM TILT**	
4200	Less TouchSet	($309.00)
4201	TouchSet - Rotary	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W235R Self Propelled windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For lift height and tilt position resume on Rotary Platforms.	
4202	TouchSet - Draper *For lift height and tilt position resume on Draper platforms.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRAME AND CHASSIS**	
8002	Toolbox	$179.00
	Field Installed Options **FRAME AND CHASSIS**	
9295	Flex Ladder - Bottom Step Bundle *Includes step, flexible mounts, and hardware to add 4th step to W200 Series windrowers.*	$204.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
1201	Select *Includes:* *Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers* *Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen);* *Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with mechanical controls, mechanical lumbar, 16 deg right* *8 halogen front lights* *2 exterior rear view mirrors* *Front sunshade* *Dual tilt/telescoping steering column;* *Dual-blade windshield wiper;* *Premium upholstery and storage;* *Business band ready* *Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready*	In Base Price
1202	Premium *Includes:* *Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers* *Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen);* *Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with electronic controls, pneumatic lumbar, 16 deg right / 16 deg left swivel* *Refrigerator*	$5,321.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W235R Self Propelled windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	10 front lights;4 HID, 6 LED *2 exterior rear view mirrors w/ styling, electric, heated* *Front / Rear sunshades* *Dual tilt/telescoping steering column;* *Dual-blade windshield wiper;* *Premium upholstery and storage;* *Business band ready* *Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready*	
1203	Premium with Active Seat *Includes:* *Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers* *Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen);* *Vision Cloth Active Suspension seat with electronic controls, pneumatic lumbar, 16 deg right / 16 deg left swivel* *Refrigerator* *10 front lights; 4 HID, 6 LED* *2 exterior rear view mirrors w/ styling, electric, heated* *Front / Rear sunshades* *Dual tilt/telescoping steering column;* *Dual-blade windshield wiper;* *Premium upholstery and storage;* *Business band ready* *Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready*	$8,744.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**	
3000	520/85R38 155A8 (R1) Radial Bar Tires	In Base Price
3030	650/75R32 R1 Radial Bar Tires	$4,552.00
3035	24.5R3 Radial Button Tire	$1,996.00
	TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES	
3170	14L X 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	In Base Price
3180	16.5L x 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	$400.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Field Installed Options** **LIGHTING**	
9786	LED Work Light Kit	$1,100.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W235R Self Propelled windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS**	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	
	DRAPER PLATFORMS: *MY2022 W200 M and R series come from the factory fully compatible with the D600 Draper Platforms. MY2016-2021 W235 or W260 traction units come from the factory fully compatible with the 500D.* *Note: To put a 500D on a 2014 or 2015 W200 rotary traction unit additional compatibility kits are required. See the 500D ag sales manual or price pages for complete details on compatibility kits required for 2014 or 2015 W200 windrowers and ordering information.* *FOR WINDROW MERGER ATTACHMENT CONTACT:* *RCI Engineering LLC* *970 Metalcraft Drive* *Mayville, WI 53050* *Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552* *Telephone: (920) 387-9804* *Fax: (920) 387-9806* *Email: Info@RCIengineering.com* *Website: www.RCIengineering.com* *WEIGHT BOX FOR TRANSPORT OF W200 SERIES WINDROWERS WITHOUT A PLATFORM ATTACHED CONTACT:* *RCI Engineering LLC* *970 Metalcraft Drive* *Mayville, WI 53050* *Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552* *Fax: (920) 387-9806* *Email: Info@RCIengineering.com*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W235R Self Propelled windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Website: www.RClengineering.com *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.* *POWERGARD PROTECTION PLAN AVAILABLE:* *Refer to Pathways/Sales/Marketing Tools/PowerGard Protection for options and pricing.*	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY**	
183E	4G LTE MTG *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included*	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be* *activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are* *compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W235R Self Propelled windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1950	Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink Connectivity	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	W260R Self Propelled Windrower	
	ENGINE: 6-Cylinder Turbo-Charged John Deere PowerTech PVS Engine 6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement 201 kW (270 Hp) @ 2400 RPM (rated) 223 kW (300 Hp) @ 2200 RPM (peak) Final Tier IV emissions compliant Electronic fuel injection and shut off Air-to-air aftercooled Dry type air cleaner Rotary screen air intake with vacuum pickup Air scoop cooling technology TRANSMISSION: Dual Speed Drive Motor Field: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph) Transport: 0-33.8 km/h (0-24 mph) Automatic Parking Brake WHEELS AND TIRES: Drive Tires: 520/85R38 155A8 (R1) radial bar tires Rear Tires: 14L x 16.1 8PR Rib Tires Adjustable rear axle width IntelliAxle - independent rear suspension and steering assist CAB FEATURES: Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen); Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with mechanical controls, mechanical lumbar, 16 deg right / 8 deg left swivel 8 halogen front lights 2 exterior rear view mirrors Front sunshade Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Dual-blade windshield wiper; Premium upholstery and storage; Business band ready Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready Training seat with seat belt 12% LT tinted rear window	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Heater/air conditioner with automatic temperature control CONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION: CommandARM armrest: Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter color display, Vehicle and platform controls and diagnostics information CommandCenter display scroll wheel and button keypad Platform enable/disable switch Platform float pressure adjust knob Platform speed adjust knob Transmission gear select Engine speed select Temperature controls Worklight switches (if equipped) Rotating beacon switch Hazard light switch GreenStar Ready Integrated AutoTrac JDLink Enabled MTG and antenna installed Multi-function hydrostat handle: Ground speed forward/reverse Platform presets AutoTrac resume Platform raise/lower, tilt Merger enable/disable (if equipped) Merger position (if equipped) Right-Hand Cornerpost Display: General Machine Information: Stop, alarm, info indicators 2Engine power meter Engine coolant temp Park indicator Turn signals Exhaust filter cleaning indicator Fuel gauge High beam indicator	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DEF gauge Engine RPM Ground speed Rotary Platform Specific Information: Platform speed Float pressure Selected preset Corner post display ready: Wired for Gen 4 4600 and ethernet Constant Header Speed platform control LIGHTING: Front: 8 halogen cab mounted Rear: 2 halogen frame mounted Flashing warning lights Rotating beacon lights (2) Turn signals Auxiliary side worklight ready ELECTRICAL: 12-V electrical system 240 amp alternator 12-V heavy-duty battery Remote electrical posts for powering fuel nurse tank Fuse bank CAN bus communication system FRAME AND CHASSIS: Tapered main frame Rockshaft platform lift Hydraulically adjustable platform float Hydraulically adjusted cutting angle Heavy-duty hydraulic motor for platform Independent left/right platform float adjustment Windrow merger attachment ready Full composite gull-wing doors Large toolbox/storage compartment Hydraulic service cabinet for hydraulic valves Rigid 4th step for cab access VEHICLE: 568L (150 gal) fuel tank	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	26.5 L (7 gal) DEF tank 94.5 L (25 gal) hydraulic oil reservoir 2.7 kg (6.0 lb) R134a refrigerant 49.2 L (13.7 gal) anti-freeze Slow Moving Vehicle emblem LESS PLATFORM Compatible with 994 (4m and 4.5m), 995 and 500R, R400, R500 rotary platforms and D625, D630, D636 draper platforms AXLE WEIGHTS: Without Platform, full fuel Front Axle: 4698 kg (10357 lb) Rear Axle: 2605 kg (5743 lb) Total: 7303 kg (16100 lb)	
	BASE MACHINE	
4090E	W260R Self Propelled Windrower	$200,880.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) *English operator manual and decals.*	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish *Spanish operator manual and decals.*	No Added Cost
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **Basic Factory Options** **PLATFORM TILT**	
4200	Less TouchSet	($309.00)
4201	TouchSet - Rotary	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For lift height and tilt position resume on Rotary Platforms.	
4202	TouchSet - Draper *For lift height and tilt position resume on Draper platforms.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRAME AND CHASSIS**	
8002	Toolbox	$179.00
	Field Installed Options **FRAME AND CHASSIS**	
9295	Flex Ladder - Bottom Step Bundle *Includes step, flexible mounts, and hardware to add 4th step to W200 Series windrowers.*	$204.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
1201	Select *Includes:* *Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers* *Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen);* *Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with mechanical controls, mechanical lumbar, 16 deg right* *8 halogen front lights* *2 exterior rear view mirrors* *Front sunshade* *Dual tilt/telescoping steering column;* *Dual-blade windshield wiper;* *Premium upholstery and storage;* *Business band ready* *Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready*	In Base Price
1202	Premium *Includes:* *Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers* *Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen);* *Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with electronic controls, pneumatic lumbar, 16 deg right / 16 deg left swivel* *Refrigerator*	$5,321.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	10 front lights;4 HID, 6 LED *2 exterior rear view mirrors w/ styling, electric, heated* *Front / Rear sunshades* *Dual tilt/telescoping steering column;* *Dual-blade windshield wiper;* *Premium upholstery and storage;* *Business band ready* *Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready*	
1203	Premium with Active Seat *Includes:* *Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers* *Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen);* *Vision Cloth Active Suspension seat with electronic controls, pneumatic lumbar, 16 deg right / 16 deg left swivel* *Refrigerator* *10 front lights; 4 HID, 6 LED* *2 exterior rear view mirrors w/ styling, electric, heated* *Front / Rear sunshades* *Dual tilt/telescoping steering column;* *Dual-blade windshield wiper;* *Premium upholstery and storage;* *Business band ready* *Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready*	$8,744.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**	
3000	520/85R38 155A8 (R1) Radial Bar Tires	In Base Price
3030	650/75R32 R1 Radial Bar Tires	$4,552.00
3035	24.5R3 Radial Button Tire	$1,996.00
	TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES	
3170	14L X 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	In Base Price
3180	16.5L x 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	$400.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Field Installed Options** **LIGHTING**	
9786	LED Work Light Kit	$1,100.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS**	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	
	DRAPER PLATFORMS: *MY2022 W200 M and R series come from the factory fully compatible with the D600 Draper Platforms. MY2016-2021 W235 or W260 traction units come from the factory fully compatible with the 500D.* *Note: To put a 500D on a 2014 or 2015 W200 rotary traction unit additional compatibility kits are required. See the 500D ag sales manual or price pages for complete details on compatibility kits required for 2014 or 2015 W200 windrowers and ordering information.* *FOR WINDROW MERGER ATTACHMENT CONTACT:* *RCI Engineering LLC* *970 Metalcraft Drive* *Mayville, WI 53050* *Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552* *Telephone: (920) 387-9804* *Fax: (920) 387-9806* *Email: Info@RCIengineering.com* *Website: www.RCIengineering.com* *WEIGHT BOX FOR TRANSPORT OF W200 SERIES WINDROWERS WITHOUT A PLATFORM ATTACHED CONTACT:* *RCI Engineering LLC* *970 Metalcraft Drive* *Mayville, WI 53050* *Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552* *Fax: (920) 387-9806* *Email: Info@RCIengineering.com*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Website: www.RClengineering.com *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.* *POWERGARD PROTECTION PLAN AVAILABLE:* *Refer to Pathways/Sales/Marketing Tools/PowerGard Protection for options and pricing.*	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY**	
183E	4G LTE MTG *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included*	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be* *activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are* *compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1950	Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink Connectivity	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9m)	
	Cutting Width: 14 Ft. 9 In. (4496 mm) 1140A, 16 Ft. 3 In. (4953 mm) 1160A, 17 Ft. 9 In. (5410 mm) 1180A Hydraulically Driven with Independent Variable Speeds of Reel, Auger, and Knife/Conditioner Timed Dual-Knife Drive with Kevlar Reinforced Cogged Belts Forged Two Tine Guards with Adjustable Hold Downs, and Bolt On Sickle Sections Storage for Extra Knives in Knockdown Bar Reel: Six-Bat Reel with Enclosed Oval Tube Bats Heavy-Duty Bolt-On Reel Spiders Heavy-Duty, High Density, Wraparound Reel Teeth Heavy-Duty Tooth Pipes with Greaseable Ball Bearings Steel Reel Cam Steel Reel Teeth Adjustable Reel Speed Header Index Automatic Reel Speed Control Right Hand and Left Hand Inboard Mounted Gauge Shoes Steel Conditioner Rolls 102 In. Long, Intermeshing Straight Steel Flutes with N Bar Profile Adjustable Roll Spacing and Roll Pressure Single 20" Auger Crop Delivery Poly Auger Pan with Strippers Drop Out Area for Soil and Rocks Between Auger and Conditioner Single Lever Adjustable Swath Board Flat Face Hydraulic Quick Coupler Connection Hydraulic Quick Couplers for One Power Unit Transport Warning Lights Mechanical Reversing Tool Requires Option 9048 for Forming Shields which Includes	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Not compatible with W150 or W155 traction unit.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Option code 9048 forming shield kit is required with this base code. Be sure to select this code within the optional equipment section. *EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry* *Compatible with W110, W150, W155, or W170 windrowers. 180A 18' auger platforms are not compatible with W110 due to power level. 1100A auger platforms, and 1400D series draper platforms are only compatible with the W170.*	
4180E	1160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9m)	$64,091.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) *English operator manual and text free decals.*	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
9000	Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2) *Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position only. If desired, order additional gauge roller set BE32358 to replace inboard mounted gauge shoes.*	$1,994.00
9010	Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2) *Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes comes in base and is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). This can also be used as replacement sets.*	$681.00
9040	Tall Crop Divider	$851.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.	
9048	Forming Shields Kit *Dealer Installed. Includes forming shields and attaching hardware to equip one W110, W150, W155, or W170 windrower. One set required for each 100A or 1100A platform-- except for on grass seed headers.* *Option Code 9048 MUST be ordered for each Auger Platform.*	$1,498.00
9020	Non Clog Guards 16 Ft. *Dealer Installed. It is in addition to or for replacement of pointed guards in base equipment on the 160A or 1160A. For the 160A / 1160A grass seed, non clog guards are already in base equipment.*	$2,906.00
9077	Replacement Reel Bat Kit 16 Ft. - 160A *Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.*	$1,994.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only *Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt)* *Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.*	$1,647.80
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.*	$1,378.25
BE32368	Additional gauge shoes (quantity 2) *Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). Can also be used as replacement sets.*	$745.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Dealer installed, outboard position. Can also be used as replacement part for factory installed inboard mounted gauge shoes. *Dealer installed. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models).*	
BE32420	Replacement reel bat kit 4.8768 m (16 ft) - 160A *Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.*	$2,150.50
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program. *For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)	
	Cutting Width: 14 Ft. 9 In. (4496 mm) 1140A, 16 Ft. 3 In. (4953 mm) 1160A, 17 Ft. 9 In. (5410 mm) 1180A Hydraulically Driven with Independent Variable Speeds of Reel, Auger, and Knife/Conditioner Timed Dual-Knife Drive with Kevlar Reinforced Cogged Belts Forged Two Tine Guards with Adjustable Hold Downs, and Bolt On Sickle Sections Storage for Extra Knives in Knockdown Bar Reel: Six-Bat Reel with Enclosed Oval Tube Bats Heavy-Duty Bolt-On Reel Spiders Heavy-Duty, High Density, Wraparound Reel Teeth Heavy-Duty Tooth Pipes with Greaseable Ball Bearings Steel Reel Cam Steel Reel Teeth Adjustable Reel Speed Header Index Automatic Reel Speed Control Right Hand and Left Hand Inboard Mounted Gauge Shoes Steel Conditioner Rolls 102 In. Long, Intermeshing Straight Steel Flutes with N Bar Profile Adjustable Roll Spacing and Roll Pressure Single 20" Auger Crop Delivery Poly Auger Pan with Strippers Drop Out Area for Soil and Rocks Between Auger and Conditioner Single Lever Adjustable Swath Board Flat Face Hydraulic Quick Coupler Connection Hydraulic Quick Couplers for One Power Unit Transport Warning Lights Mechanical Reversing Tool Requires Option 9048 for Forming Shields which Includes	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Not compatible with W150 or W155 traction unit.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry *Compatible with W110, W150, W155, or W170 windrowers. 180A 18' auger platforms are not compatible with W110 due to power level. 1100A auger platforms, and 1400D series draper platforms are only compatible with the W170.*	
4185E	1160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)	$59,348.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) *English operator manual and text free decals.*	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
9000	Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2) *Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position only. If desired, order additional gauge roller set BE32358 to replace inboard mounted gauge shoes.*	$1,994.00
9010	Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2) *Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes comes in base and is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). This can also be used as replacement sets.*	$681.00
9040	Tall Crop Divider *Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.*	$851.00
9020	Non Clog Guards 16 Ft.	$2,906.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Dealer Installed. It is in addition to or for replacement of pointed guards in base equipment on the 160A or 1160A. For the 160A / 1160A grass seed, non clog guards are already in base equipment.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE32368	Additional gauge shoes (quantity 2) *Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). Can also be used as replacement sets.* *Dealer installed, outboard position. Can also be used as replacement part for factory installed inboard mounted gauge shoes.* *Dealer installed. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models).*	$745.80
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program. For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)	
	Cutting Width: 14 Ft. 9 In. (4496 mm) 1140A, 16 Ft. 3 In. (4953 mm) 1160A, 17 Ft. 9 In. (5410 mm) 1180A Hydraulically Driven with Independent Variable Speeds of Reel, Auger, and Knife/Conditioner Timed Dual-Knife Drive with Kevlar Reinforced Cogged Belts Forged Two Tine Guards with Adjustable Hold Downs, and Bolt On Sickle Sections Storage for Extra Knives in Knockdown Bar Reel: Six-Bat Reel with Enclosed Oval Tube Bats Heavy-Duty Bolt-On Reel Spiders Heavy-Duty, High Density, Wraparound Reel Teeth Heavy-Duty Tooth Pipes with Greaseable Ball Bearings Steel Reel Cam Steel Reel Teeth Adjustable Reel Speed Header Index Automatic Reel Speed Control Right Hand and Left Hand Inboard Mounted Gauge Shoes Steel Conditioner Rolls 102 In. Long, Intermeshing Straight Steel Flutes with N Bar Profile Adjustable Roll Spacing and Roll Pressure Single 20" Auger Crop Delivery Poly Auger Pan with Strippers Drop Out Area for Soil and Rocks Between Auger and Conditioner Single Lever Adjustable Swath Board Flat Face Hydraulic Quick Coupler Connection Hydraulic Quick Couplers for One Power Unit Transport Warning Lights Mechanical Reversing Tool Requires Option 9048 for Forming Shields which Includes	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Not compatible with W150 or W155 traction unit.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Option code 9048 forming shield kit is required with this base code. Be sure to select this code within the optional equipment section. *EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry* *Compatible with W110, W150, W155, or W170 windrowers. 180A 18' auger platforms are not compatible with W110 due to power level. 1100A auger platforms, and 1400D series draper platforms are only compatible with the W170.*	
4190E	1180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)	$65,142.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) *English operator manual and text free decals.*	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
9000	Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2) *Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position only. If desired, order additional gauge roller set BE32358 to replace inboard mounted gauge shoes.*	$1,994.00
9010	Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2) *Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes comes in base and is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). This can also be used as replacement sets.*	$681.00
9040	Tall Crop Divider	$851.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.	
9048	Forming Shields Kit *Dealer Installed. Includes forming shields and attaching hardware to equip one W110, W150, W155, or W170 windrower. One set required for each 100A or 1100A platform-- except for on grass seed headers.* *Option Code 9048 MUST be ordered for each Auger Platform.*	$1,498.00
9025	Non Clog Guards 18 Ft. *Dealer Installed. It is in addition to or for replacement of pointed guards in base equipment.*	$3,162.00
9080	Replacement Reel Bat Kit 18 Ft. - 180A *Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.*	$2,005.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BE32421	Replacement reel bat kit 5.4864 m (18 ft) - 180A *Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.*	$2,173.60
BE32368	Additional gauge shoes (quantity 2) *Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). Can also be used as replacement sets.* *Dealer installed, outboard position. Can also be used as replacement part for factory installed inboard mounted gauge shoes.* *Dealer installed. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models).*	$745.80
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program. *For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)	
	Cutting Width: 14 Ft. 9 In. (4496 mm) 140A, 16 Ft. 3 In. (4953 mm) 160A, 17 Ft. 9 In. (5410 mm) 180A Hydraulically Driven with Independent Variable Speeds of Reel, Auger, and Knife/Conditioner Timed Dual-Knife Drive with Kevlar Reinforced Cogged Belts Forged Two Tine Guards with Adjustable Hold Downs, and Bolt On Sickle Sections Storage for Extra Knives in Knockdown Bar Reel: Six-Bat Reel with Enclosed Oval Tube Bats Heavy-Duty Bolt-On Reel Spiders Heavy-Duty, High Density, Wraparound Reel Teeth Heavy-Duty Tooth Pipes with Greaseable Ball Bearings Steel Reel Cam Steel Reel Teeth Adjustable Reel Speed Header Index Automatic Reel Speed Control with W110 or W150 Right Hand and Left Hand Inboard Mounted Gauge Shoes Steel Conditioner Rolls 102 In. Long, Intermeshing Straight Steel Flutes with N Bar Profile Adjustable Roll Spacing and Roll Pressure Single 20" Auger Crop Delivery Poly Auger Pan with Strippers Drop Out Area for Soil and Rocks Between Auger and Conditioner Single Lever Adjustable Swath Board Flat Face Hydraulic Quick Coupler Connection for Compatibility with W110 or W150 Hydraulic Quick Couplers for One Power Unit (W110 or W150) Transport Warning Lights Mechanical Reversing Tool Requires Option 9048 for Forming Shields which Includes	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Forming Shields with Vanes and Adjustable Side Panels and Fluff Board Forming Shield Attaching Hardware	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Option code 9048 forming shield kit is required with this base code. Be sure to select this code within the optional equipment section. *If mounting on a W110, must also order Check Valve to prevent reel movement on startup (part number AFH209759).* *EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry* *Compatible with W110, W150, W155, or W170 windrowers. 180A 18' auger platforms are not compatible with W110 due to power level. 1100A auger platforms, and 1400D series draper platforms are only compatible with the W170.*	
4240E	160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)	$58,237.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) *English operator manual and text free decals.*	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
9000	Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2)	$1,994.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position only. If desired, order additional gauge roller set BE32358 to replace inboard mounted gauge shoes.	
9010	Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2) *Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes comes in base and is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). This can also be used as replacement sets.*	$681.00
9040	Tall Crop Divider *Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.*	$851.00
9048	Forming Shields Kit *Dealer Installed. Includes forming shields and attaching hardware to equip one W110, W150, W155, or W170 windrower. One set required for each 100A or 1100A platform-- except for on grass seed headers.* *Option Code 9048 MUST be ordered for each Auger Platform.*	$1,498.00
9020	Non Clog Guards 16 Ft. *Dealer Installed. It is in addition to or for replacement of pointed guards in base equipment on the 160A or 1160A. For the 160A / 1160A grass seed, non clog guards are already in base equipment.*	$2,906.00
9077	Replacement Reel Bat Kit 16 Ft. - 160A *Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.*	$1,994.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only *Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt)* *Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.*	$1,647.80
BE32368	Additional gauge shoes (quantity 2)	$745.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). Can also be used as replacement sets. *Dealer installed, outboard position. Can also be used as replacement part for factory installed inboard mounted gauge shoes.* *Dealer installed. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models).*	
BE32378	Non clog guards 4.8768 m (16 ft.) *Dealer Installed. It is in addition to or for replacement of pointed guards in base equipment.*	$3,139.40
BE32420	Replacement reel bat kit 4.8768 m (16 ft) - 160A *Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.*	$2,150.50
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program. *For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)	
	Cutting Width: 16 Ft. 3 In. (4953 mm) Hydraulically Driven with Independent Variable Speeds of Reel, Auger, and Knife Timed Dual-Knife Drive with Kevlar Reinforced Cogged Belts Forged Two Tine Not Clog Guards with Adjustable Hold Downs, and Bolt On Sickle Sections Sickle Sections: Fine, Over Serrated with Fourteen Serrations per Inch Storage for Extra Knives in Knockdown Bar Reel: Seven-Bat Reel with Enclosed Oval Tube Bats Heavy-Duty Bolt-On Reel Spiders Heavy-Duty, High Density, Wraparound Reel Teeth Heavy-Duty Tooth Pipes with Greaseable Ball Bearings Steel Reel Cam Steel Reel Teeth Adjustable Reel Speed Header Index Automatic Reel Speed Control with W110 or W150 Right Hand and Left Hand Inboard Mounted Gauge Shoes Less Conditioner Rolls Adjustable Windrow Opening with Forming Rods Single 20" Undershot Auger Crop Delivery Poly Auger Pan with Strippers Flat Face Hydraulic Quick Coupler Connection for Compatibility with W110 or W150 Transport Warning Lights Requires Option 9000 for outboard Gauge Rollers or Option 9010 for outboard Gauge Shoes	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Outboard gauge shoes or gauge rollers are required. Be sure to check code 9000 (rollers) or 9010 (shoes) from the optional equipment section. *If mounting on a W110, must also order Check Valve to prevent reel movement on startup (part number AFH209759).*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry *Compatible with W110, W150, W155, or W170 windrowers. 180A 18' auger platforms are not compatible with W110 due to power level. 1100A auger platforms, and 1400D series draper platforms are only compatible with the W170.*	
4245E	160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)	$54,270.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) *English operator manual and text free decals.*	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
9000	Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2)	$1,994.00
9010	Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2)	$681.00
9040	Tall Crop Divider *Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.*	$851.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only *Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110.*	$1,647.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) *Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.*	
BE32368	Additional gauge shoes (quantity 2) *Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). Can also be used as replacement sets.* *Dealer installed, outboard position. Can also be used as replacement part for factory installed inboard mounted gauge shoes.* *Dealer installed. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models).*	$745.80
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program. *For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)	
	Cutting Width: 14 Ft. 9 In. (4496 mm) 140A, 16 Ft. 3 In. (4953 mm) 160A, 17 Ft. 9 In. (5410 mm) 180A Hydraulically Driven with Independent Variable Speeds of Reel, Auger, and Knife/Conditioner Timed Dual-Knife Drive with Kevlar Reinforced Cogged Belts Forged Two Tine Guards with Adjustable Hold Downs, and Bolt On Sickle Sections Storage for Extra Knives in Knockdown Bar Reel: Six-Bat Reel with Enclosed Oval Tube Bats Heavy-Duty Bolt-On Reel Spiders Heavy-Duty, High Density, Wraparound Reel Teeth Heavy-Duty Tooth Pipes with Greaseable Ball Bearings Steel Reel Cam Steel Reel Teeth Adjustable Reel Speed Header Index Automatic Reel Speed Control with W110 or W150 Right Hand and Left Hand Inboard Mounted Gauge Shoes Steel Conditioner Rolls 102 In. Long, Intermeshing Straight Steel Flutes with N Bar Profile Adjustable Roll Spacing and Roll Pressure Single 20" Auger Crop Delivery Poly Auger Pan with Strippers Drop Out Area for Soil and Rocks Between Auger and Conditioner Single Lever Adjustable Swath Board Flat Face Hydraulic Quick Coupler Connection for Compatibility with W110 or W150 Hydraulic Quick Couplers for One Power Unit (W110 or W150) Transport Warning Lights Mechanical Reversing Tool Requires Option 9048 for Forming Shields which Includes	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Forming Shields with Vanes and Adjustable Side Panels and Fluff Board Forming Shield Attaching Hardware	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Option code 9048 forming shield kit is required with this base code. Be sure to select this code within the optional equipment section. *Recommended for use with W150 or W155 windrower. Not compatible with W110 due to power requirement.* *EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry* *Compatible with W110, W150, W155, or W170 windrowers. 180A 18' auger platforms are not compatible with W110 due to power level. 1100A auger platforms, and 1400D series draper platforms are only compatible with the W170.*	
4260E	180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)	$59,395.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) *English operator manual and text free decals.*	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
9000	Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2) *Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position only. If desired, order additional gauge roller set BE32358 to replace inboard mounted gauge shoes.*	$1,994.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9010	Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2) *Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes comes in base and is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). This can also be used as replacement sets.*	$681.00
9040	Tall Crop Divider *Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.*	$851.00
9048	Forming Shields Kit *Dealer Installed. Includes forming shields and attaching hardware to equip one W110, W150, W155, or W170 windrower. One set required for each 100A or 1100A platform-- except for on grass seed headers.* *Option Code 9048 MUST be ordered for each Auger Platform.*	$1,498.00
9025	Non Clog Guards 18 Ft. *Dealer Installed. It is in addition to or for replacement of pointed guards in base equipment.*	$3,162.00
9080	Replacement Reel Bat Kit 18 Ft. - 180A *Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.*	$2,005.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only *Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt)* *Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.*	$1,647.80
BE32421	Replacement reel bat kit 5.4864 m (18 ft) - 180A *Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.*	$2,173.60
BE32368	Additional gauge shoes (quantity 2) *Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). Can also be used as replacement sets.*	$745.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Dealer installed, outboard position. Can also be used as replacement part for factory installed inboard mounted gauge shoes. *Dealer installed. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models).*	
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program. *For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with screw adjustable knife hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed Profile/Double Heat Treated Long Point Forged Steel Guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes 2 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes Swath Forming Rods (base on 415D with 9 bat reel only- all others available as option code) REEL: Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4270E	*Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers only. Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.* 415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	$67,547.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0801	Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) *Non clog / Forged Steel Guards; Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch; Single Span 9 Bat Reel; Plastic Finger; No Deck Shift, Center Delivery Only; 2 Inboard Gauge Shoes; 2 Outboard Gauge Shoes; Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes; Swath Forming Rods for Center Delivery in Base for 415D with 9 Bat Reel Only*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CUTTERBAR **Field Installed Options** **CUTTERBAR**	
9030	Non Clog Guard Kit - 415D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.*	$2,760.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **DRIVES**	
9029	Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) *For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.*	$2,943.00
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRIVES**	
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	$3,186.70
	FEEDING **Field Installed Options** **FEEDING**	
9028	Draper Extension Kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$521.00
9026	Hay Conditioner with Center Feed Section	$22,475.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Hay Conditioner mounts to 30 Ft. and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 or W155 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.	
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$424.00
9071	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 15 Ft. *When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types, where material flow through the opening is constricted.*	$4,571.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AUGER**	
BE32746	Upper Cross Auger - 415D / 1415D	$4,941.20
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9090	Windrow Merger Attachment for W150/W155 *Dealer Installed. Recommended for 140A and 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner with center feed section code 9026 on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.*	$13,876.00
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$226.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed*	$2,067.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.	
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.*	$1,378.25
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit *Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.*	$1,096.70
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$1,496.81
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$468.60
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery)	$1,395.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.	
BE32419	Hydraulic drive kit - Double draper and top crop converging auger *Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.*	$869.69
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only *Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.*	$1,647.80
BE32510	Hose kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit *This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.*	$115.44
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$152.88
BE32387	Draper extension kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 In.). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$353.33
BE32400	Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) *Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.*	$893.20
BE32405	Cutterbar full width poly skid shoes and hardware kit - 415D *Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment.*	$682.49
BE32389	Non clog guard kit - 415D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.*	$2,993.10
BE32386	Hay conditioner with center feed section	$24,257.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Hay Conditioner mounts to 9.14 m (30 Ft.) and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with screw adjustable knife hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed Profile/Double Heat Treated Long Point Forged Steel Guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes 2 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes REEL: Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4275E	*Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers only.* *Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.* 415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	$63,841.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0802	Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) *Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel;* *Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch;* *Single Span 6 Bat Reel;* *Plastic Finger;* *No Deck Shift, Center Delivery Only;* *2 Inboard Gauge Shoes;*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 Outboard Gauge Shoes; *Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes*	
	CUTTERBAR **Field Installed Options** **CUTTERBAR**	
9030	Non Clog Guard Kit - 415D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.*	$2,760.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **DRIVES**	
9029	Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) *For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.*	$2,943.00
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRIVES**	
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	$3,186.70
	FEEDING **Field Installed Options** **FEEDING**	
9028	Draper Extension Kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$521.00
9026	Hay Conditioner with Center Feed Section	$22,475.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Hay Conditioner mounts to 30 Ft. and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 or W155 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.	
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.*	$1,288.00
9071	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 15 Ft. *When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types, where material flow through the opening is constricted.*	$4,571.00
9056	6 Bat to 9 Bat Reel Conversion Kit - 415D *Adds bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.*	$2,492.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AUGER**	
BE32746	Upper Cross Auger - 415D / 1415D	$4,941.20
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9090	Windrow Merger Attachment for W150/W155 *Dealer Installed. Recommended for 140A and 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner with center feed section code 9026 on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.*	$13,876.00
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit	$226.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.	
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$2,067.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$152.88
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.*	$1,378.25
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.*	$1,395.90
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$468.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$1,496.81
BE32510	Hose kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit *This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.*	$115.44
BE32419	Hydraulic drive kit - Double draper and top crop converging auger *Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.*	$869.69
BE32387	Draper extension kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 In.). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$353.33
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit *Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.*	$1,096.70
BE32400	Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) *Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.*	$893.20
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only *Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt)* *Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.*	$1,647.80
BE32405	Cutterbar full width poly skid shoes and hardware kit - 415D	$682.49

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment.	
BE32389	Non clog guard kit - 415D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.*	$2,993.10
BE32386	Hay conditioner with center feed section *The Hay Conditioner mounts to 9.14 m (30 Ft.) and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.*	$24,257.20
BE32563	6-bat to 9-bat reel conversion kit - 415D *Add bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.*	$2,697.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat trated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4280E	*Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers only.* *Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.* 420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	$71,768.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0806	Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) *Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards;* *Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch;* *Single Span 6 Bat Reel;* *Plastic Finger;* *No Deck Shift, Center Delivery Only;* *2 Inboard Gauge Shoes;*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 Outboard Gauge Shoes; *Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes*	
	CUTTERBAR **Field Installed Options** **CUTTERBAR**	
9031	Non Clog Guard Kit - 420D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.*	$3,940.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **DRIVES**	
9029	Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) *For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.*	$2,943.00
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRIVES**	
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	$3,186.70
	FEEDING **Field Installed Options** **FEEDING**	
9028	Draper Extension Kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$521.00
9026	Hay Conditioner with Center Feed Section	$22,475.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Hay Conditioner mounts to 30 Ft. and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 or W155 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.	
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.*	$1,288.00
9057	6 Bat to 9 Bat Reel Conversion Kit - 420D *Adds bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.*	$2,893.00
9078	20 Ft. Full Length Upper Cross Auger	$4,920.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AUGER**	
BE32747	Upper Cross Auger - 420D / 1420D	$5,316.30
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9090	Windrow Merger Attachment for W150/W155 *Dealer Installed. Recommended for 140A and 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner with center feed section code 9026 on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.*	$13,876.00
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$226.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or*	$2,067.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.	
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only *Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.*	$1,647.80
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$1,496.81
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit *Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.*	$1,096.70
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.*	$1,395.90
BE32400	Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) *Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.*	$893.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32387	Draper extension kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 In.). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$353.33
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$152.88
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$468.60
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.*	$1,378.25
BE32406	Cutterbar full width poly skid shoes and hardware kit - 420D *Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment.*	$883.73
BE32386	Hay conditioner with center feed section *The Hay Conditioner mounts to 9.14 m (30 Ft.) and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.*	$24,257.20
BE32390	Non-clog guard kit - 420D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.*	$4,266.90
BE32564	6-bat to 9-bat reel conversion kit - 420D *Add bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.*	$3,129.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4290E	*Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers only.* *Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.* 425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	$66,947.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0810	Single Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 25 Ft. *Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel; Coarse sections 9 teeth per inch; Single Span 6 Bat Reel; Plastic Finger; Manual Deck Shift, Triple Delivery; 2 Inboard Gauge Shoes; 2 Outboard Gauge Shoes; Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes*	In Base Price
	CUTTERBAR **Field Installed Options** **CUTTERBAR**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9032	Non Clog Guard Kit - 425D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.*	$4,571.00
9081	Spare Knife, One-Piece with Knife Head Coarse Cut - 25 Ft. *Compatible with Single Knife platform package 0810 only.*	$972.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **DRIVES**	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9024	Hydraulic Deck Shift Conversion Kit *Adds deck shift capability to these models: 425D Single Knife, 430D Single Knife, 435D Single Knife, 435D Double Knife Single Reel and 440D. In base equipment on all other models.*	$4,171.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRIVES**	
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	$3,186.70
	FEEDING **Field Installed Options** **FEEDING**	
9028	Draper Extension Kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$521.00
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery)	$1,288.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.	
9021	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9022	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9038	6 Bat to 9 Bat Reel Conversion Kit - 425D *Adds bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed. 9 bat end shields included with 25' and 30' conversion kits.*	$3,333.00
9072	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 25 Ft *When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions.* *When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required.* *Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:* *- Tall bulky over-ripe Canola* *- Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.*	$5,241.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AUGER**	
BE32748	Upper Cross Auger - 425D / 1425D	$5,699.10
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9090	Windrow Merger Attachment for W150/W155	$13,876.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Dealer Installed. Recommended for 140A and 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner with center feed section code 9026 on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.	
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$226.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$2,067.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE32400	Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) *Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.*	$893.20
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit *Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.*	$1,096.70
BE32380	End swath deflector rods (for right-hand end) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$492.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32387	Draper extension kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 In.). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$353.33
BE32419	Hydraulic drive kit - Double draper and top crop converging auger *Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.*	$869.69
BE32510	Hose kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit *This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.*	$115.44
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$152.88
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only *Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.*	$1,647.80
BE32379	End swath deflector rods (for left-hand end) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$492.80
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.*	$1,395.90
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$1,496.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.*	$1,378.25
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$468.60
BE32391	Non-clog guard kit - 425D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.*	$4,952.20
BE32397	6-bat to 9-bat reel conversion kit - 425D *Adds bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.*	$3,609.10
BE32407	Cutterbar full width poly skid shoes and hardware kit - 425D *Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment.*	$1,735.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4295E	*Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers only. Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.* 425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	$81,903.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0811	Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 25 Ft. *Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards; Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch; Single Span 6 Bat Reel; Plastic Finger; Hydraulic Deck Shift, Triple Delivery; 2 Inboard Gauge Shoes; 2 Outboard Gauge Shoes; Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes*	In Base Price
	CUTTERBAR **Field Installed Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CUTTERBAR	
9032	Non Clog Guard Kit - 425D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.*	$4,571.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **DRIVES**	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRIVES**	
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	$3,186.70
	FEEDING **Field Installed Options** **FEEDING**	
9028	Draper Extension Kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$521.00
9026	Hay Conditioner with Center Feed Section *The Hay Conditioner mounts to 30 Ft. and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 or W155 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.*	$22,475.00
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery)	$1,288.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.	
9021	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9022	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9038	6 Bat to 9 Bat Reel Conversion Kit - 425D *Adds bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed. 9 bat end shields included with 25' and 30' conversion kits.*	$3,333.00
9072	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 25 Ft *When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions.* *When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required.* *Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:* *- Tall bulky over-ripe Canola* *- Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.*	$5,241.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AUGER**	
BE32748	Upper Cross Auger - 425D / 1425D	$5,699.10
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9090	Windrow Merger Attachment for W150/W155	$13,876.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Dealer Installed. Recommended for 140A and 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner with center feed section code 9026 on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.	
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$226.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$2,067.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.*	$1,378.25
BE32379	End swath deflector rods (for left-hand end) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$492.80
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit	$1,096.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.	
BE32387	Draper extension kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 In.). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$353.33
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$152.88
BE32400	Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) *Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.*	$893.20
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only *Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt)* *Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.*	$1,647.80
BE32510	Hose kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit *This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.*	$115.44
BE32419	Hydraulic drive kit - Double draper and top crop converging auger *Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.*	$869.69
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.*	$1,395.90
BE32380	End swath deflector rods (for right-hand end) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$492.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$468.60
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$1,496.81
BE32391	Non-clog guard kit - 425D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.*	$4,952.20
BE32397	6-bat to 9-bat reel conversion kit - 425D *Adds bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.*	$3,609.10
BE32386	Hay conditioner with center feed section *The Hay Conditioner mounts to 9.14 m (30 Ft.) and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.*	$24,257.20
BE32407	Cutterbar full width poly skid shoes and hardware kit - 425D *Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment.*	$1,735.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4300E	*Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers only. Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.* 430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	$73,532.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0815	Single Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 30 Ft. *Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards; Course Sections 9 Teeth per Inch; Single Span 5 Bat Reel; Plastic Finger; Manual Deck Shift, Triple Delivery; 2 Outboard Gauge Shoes*	In Base Price
	CUTTERBAR **Field Installed Options** **CUTTERBAR**	
9033	Non Clog Guard Kit - 430D	$5,374.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.	
9082	Spare Knife, One-Piece with Knife Head Coarse Cut - 30 Ft. *Compatible with Single Knife platform package 0815 only.*	$1,360.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **DRIVES**	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9024	Hydraulic Deck Shift Conversion Kit *Adds deck shift capability to these models: 425D Single Knife, 430D Single Knife, 435D Single Knife, 435D Double Knife Single Reel and 440D. In base equipment on all other models.*	$4,171.00
9175	Double Draper Drive Kit *For heavy forage and delivery applications*	$2,943.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRIVES**	
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	$3,186.70
	FEEDING **Field Installed Options** **FEEDING**	
9028	Draper Extension Kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$521.00
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery)	$1,288.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.	
9021	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9022	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9073	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 30 Ft *When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required.Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.*	$7,748.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AUGER**	
BE32749	Upper Cross Auger - 430D / 1430D	$8,396.30
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$226.00
9053	Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 430D *Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment with package 0816 only.*	$1,617.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9085	Gauge Wheels *Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.*	$4,316.00
9096	Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System *Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).* *Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 / W155 / W170 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.*	$9,753.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$2,067.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE32379	End swath deflector rods (for left-hand end) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$492.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.*	$1,378.25
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$152.88
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only *Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt)* *Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.*	$1,647.80
BE32400	Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) *Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.*	$893.20
BE32430	Gauge wheels and integrated slow speed road transport System *Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 40 Km/h (25 mph).*	$10,643.60
BE32387	Draper extension kit	$353.33

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 In.). Not compatible with double draper drive.	
BE32419	Hydraulic drive kit - Double draper and top crop converging auger *Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.*	$869.69
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit *Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.*	$1,096.70
BE32380	End swath deflector rods (for right-hand end) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$492.80
BE32510	Hose kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit *This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.*	$115.44
BE32426	Gauge wheels *Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 7.62 m (25 Ft.) and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.*	$4,656.30
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$468.60
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.*	$1,395.90
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring*	$1,496.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.	
BE32392	Non-clog guard kit - 430D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.*	$5,815.70
BE32408	Cutterbar full width poly skid shoes and hardware kit - 430D *Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment with package 0816 only.*	$1,745.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4305E	*Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers only.* *Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.* 430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	$93,074.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0816	Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Package - 30 Ft. *Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards;* *Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch;* *Split Span 6 Bat Reel;* *Plastic Finger;* *Hydraulic Deck Shift, Triple Delivery;* *4 Inboard Gauge Shoes;*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 Outboard Gauge Shoes; *Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes*	
	CUTTERBAR **Field Installed Options** **CUTTERBAR**	
9033	Non Clog Guard Kit - 430D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.*	$5,374.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **DRIVES**	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9175	Double Draper Drive Kit *For heavy forage and delivery applications*	$2,943.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRIVES**	
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	$3,186.70
	FEEDING **Field Installed Options** **FEEDING**	
9028	Draper Extension Kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$521.00
9026	Hay Conditioner with Center Feed Section *The Hay Conditioner mounts to 30 Ft. and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 or W155 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.*	$22,475.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.*	$1,288.00
9021	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9022	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9073	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 30 Ft *When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required.Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.*	$7,748.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AUGER**	
BE32749	Upper Cross Auger - 430D / 1430D	$8,396.30
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit	$226.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.	
9085	Gauge Wheels *Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.*	$4,316.00
9096	Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System *Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).* *Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 / W155 / W170 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.*	$9,753.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$2,067.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery)	$1,395.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.	
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$468.60
BE32510	Hose kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit *This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.*	$115.44
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only *Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.*	$1,647.80
BE32419	Hydraulic drive kit - Double draper and top crop converging auger *Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.*	$869.69
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit *Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.*	$1,096.70
BE32400	Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) *Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.*	$893.20
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$152.88
BE32379	End swath deflector rods (for left-hand end) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$492.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32426	Gauge wheels *Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 7.62 m (25 Ft.) and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.*	$4,656.30
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.*	$1,378.25
BE32380	End swath deflector rods (for right-hand end) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$492.80
BE32430	Gauge wheels and integrated slow speed road transport System *Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 40 Km/h (25 mph).*	$10,643.60
BE32387	Draper extension kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 In.). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$353.33
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring*	$1,496.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.	
BE32386	Hay conditioner with center feed section *The Hay Conditioner mounts to 9.14 m (30 Ft.) and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.*	$24,257.20
BE32392	Non-clog guard kit - 430D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.*	$5,815.70
BE32408	Cutterbar full width poly skid shoes and hardware kit - 430D *Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment with package 0816 only.*	$1,745.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4310E	*Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers only. Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.* 435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	$78,085.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0820	Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 35 Ft. *Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards; Course Sections 9 Teeth per Inch; Single Span 5 Bat Reel; Plastic Finger; Manual Deck Shift, Triple Delivery; 2 Outboard Gauge Shoes*	In Base Price
	CUTTERBAR **Field Installed Options** **CUTTERBAR**	
9083	Spare Knife, One-Piece with Knife Head Coarse Cut - 35 Ft.	$1,508.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with Single Knife platform package 0820 only.	
	DRIVE SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **DRIVES**	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9024	Hydraulic Deck Shift Conversion Kit *Adds deck shift capability to these models: 425D Single Knife, 430D Single Knife, 435D Single Knife, 435D Double Knife Single Reel and 440D. In base equipment on all other models.*	$4,171.00
9175	Double Draper Drive Kit *For heavy forage and delivery applications*	$2,943.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRIVES**	
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	$3,186.70
	FEEDING **Field Installed Options** **FEEDING**	
9028	Draper Extension Kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$521.00
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.*	$1,288.00
9021	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End)	$455.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.	
9022	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9074	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 35 Ft. *When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required.Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.*	$8,100.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AUGER**	
BE32750	Upper Cross Auger - 435D / 1435D	$8,776.90
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$226.00
9085	Gauge Wheels *Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.*	$4,316.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9096	Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System *Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).* *Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 / W155 / W170 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.*	$9,753.00
9054	Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 435D *Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes originally included in base equipment with packages 0821 and 0822.*	$1,860.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$2,067.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE32510	Hose kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit *This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.*	$115.44
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only)	$1,496.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.	
BE32419	Hydraulic drive kit - Double draper and top crop converging auger *Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.*	$869.69
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only *Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt)* *Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.*	$1,647.80
BE32387	Draper extension kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 In.). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$353.33
BE32430	Gauge wheels and integrated slow speed road transport System *Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 40 Km/h (25 mph).*	$10,643.60
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$468.60
BE32380	End swath deflector rods (for right-hand end)	$492.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.	
BE32400	Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) *Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.*	$893.20
BE32379	End swath deflector rods (for left-hand end) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$492.80
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit *Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.*	$1,096.70
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$152.88
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.*	$1,378.25
BE32426	Gauge wheels *Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 7.62 m (25 Ft.) and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.*	$4,656.30
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.*	$1,395.90
BE32409	Cutterbar full width poly skid shoes and hardware kit - 435D	$2,018.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes. Included in base equipment with packages 0821 and 0822.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4314E	*Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers only.* *Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.* 435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	$89,604.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0821	Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 35 Ft. *Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards;* *Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch;* *Single Span 5 Bat Reel;* *Plastic Finger;* *Manual Deck Shift, Triple Delivery;* *4 Inboard Gauge Shoes;*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 Outboard Gauge Shoes; *Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes*	
	CUTTERBAR **Field Installed Options** **CUTTERBAR**	
9034	Non Clog Guard Kit - 435D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.*	$6,335.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **DRIVES**	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9024	Hydraulic Deck Shift Conversion Kit *Adds deck shift capability to these models: 425D Single Knife, 430D Single Knife, 435D Single Knife, 435D Double Knife Single Reel and 440D. In base equipment on all other models.*	$4,171.00
9175	Double Draper Drive Kit *For heavy forage and delivery applications*	$2,943.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRIVES**	
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	$3,186.70
	FEEDING **Field Installed Options** **FEEDING**	
9028	Draper Extension Kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$521.00
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel	$424.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.	
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.*	$1,288.00
9021	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9022	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9074	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 35 Ft. *When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required.Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.*	$8,100.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AUGER**	
BE32750	Upper Cross Auger - 435D / 1435D	$8,776.90
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$226.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9085	Gauge Wheels *Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.*	$4,316.00
9096	Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System *Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).* *Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 / W155 / W170 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.*	$9,753.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$2,067.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit *Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.*	$1,096.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32400	Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) *Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.*	$893.20
BE32380	End swath deflector rods (for right-hand end) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$492.80
BE32387	Draper extension kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 In.). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$353.33
BE32430	Gauge wheels and integrated slow speed road transport System *Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 40 Km/h (25 mph).*	$10,643.60
BE32426	Gauge wheels *Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 7.62 m (25 Ft.) and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.*	$4,656.30
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only *Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt)* *Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.*	$1,647.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$1,496.81
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.*	$1,378.25
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$152.88
BE32419	Hydraulic drive kit - Double draper and top crop converging auger *Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.*	$869.69
BE32379	End swath deflector rods (for left-hand end) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$492.80
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$468.60
BE32510	Hose kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit *This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.*	$115.44
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.*	$1,395.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32393	Non-clog guard kit - 435D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.*	$6,838.70
BE32511	Tine tube reinforcement kit for 5-bat reel - 435D *Reinforcement tine tubes for improved reel life in heavy crop cutting conditions.* *Only compatible with Model Year 2013 435D 5 bat reel platforms.*	$287.04

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4318E	*Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers only.* *Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.* 435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	$96,652.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0822	Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Package - 35 Ft. *Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards; Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch; Split Span 6 Bat Reel; Plastic Finger; Hydraulic Deck Shift, Triple Delivery; 4 Inboard Gauge Shoes; 2 Outboard Gauge Shoes; Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes; Tine Tube Reinforcement Kit for Heavy Reel Loads*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CUTTERBAR **Field Installed Options** **CUTTERBAR**	
9034	Non Clog Guard Kit - 435D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.*	$6,335.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **DRIVES**	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9175	Double Draper Drive Kit *For heavy forage and delivery applications*	$2,943.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRIVES**	
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	$3,186.70
	FEEDING **Field Installed Options** **FEEDING**	
9028	Draper Extension Kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$521.00
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.*	$1,288.00
9021	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End)	$455.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.	
9022	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9074	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 35 Ft. *When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required.Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.*	$8,100.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AUGER**	
BE32750	Upper Cross Auger - 435D / 1435D	$8,776.90
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$226.00
9085	Gauge Wheels *Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.*	$4,316.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9096	Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System *Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).* *Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 / W155 / W170 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.*	$9,753.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$2,067.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.*	$1,378.25
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit	$152.88

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.	
BE32400	Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) *Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.*	$893.20
BE32426	Gauge wheels *Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 7.62 m (25 Ft.) and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.*	$4,656.30
BE32379	End swath deflector rods (for left-hand end) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$492.80
BE32430	Gauge wheels and integrated slow speed road transport System *Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 40 Km/h (25 mph).*	$10,643.60
BE32380	End swath deflector rods (for right-hand end) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$492.80
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit *Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.*	$1,096.70
BE32419	Hydraulic drive kit - Double draper and top crop converging auger	$869.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.	
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.*	$1,395.90
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$468.60
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only *Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.*	$1,647.80
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$1,496.81
BE32387	Draper extension kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 In.). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$353.33
BE32510	Hose kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit *This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.*	$115.44
BE32393	Non-clog guard kit - 435D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.*	$6,838.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift- US, Canada, Mexico

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift- US, Canada, Mexico	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift- US, Canada, Mexico

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4320E	*Not recommended for W110 windrowers. Power level is better matched with W150 or W155.* *Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.* 440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift- US, Canada, Mexico	$97,157.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0825	Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Drive Package - 40 Ft. *For US, Canada, and Mexico markets only.* *Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards;* *Coarse Sections 9 Teeth per Inch;*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift-US, Canada, Mexico

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Split Span 5 Bat Reel; *Plastic Finger;* *Manual Deck Shift, Triple Delivery;* *2 Outboard Gauge Shoes;* *Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes;* *Tine Tube Reinforcement Kit for Heavy Reel Loads (North American only)*	
	CUTTERBAR **Field Installed Options** **CUTTERBAR**	
9084	Spare Knife set with Knife Head Coarse Cut *Compatible with Double Knife 40 Ft and 45 Ft. platforms only.*	$1,627.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **DRIVES**	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9024	Hydraulic Deck Shift Conversion Kit *Adds deck shift capability to these models: 425D Single Knife, 430D Single Knife, 435D Single Knife, 435D Double Knife Single Reel and 440D. In base equipment on all other models.*	$4,171.00
9175	Double Draper Drive Kit *For heavy forage and delivery applications*	$2,943.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRIVES**	
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	$3,186.70
	FEEDING **Field Installed Options** **FEEDING**	
9028	Draper Extension Kit	$521.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift- US, Canada, Mexico

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.	
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.*	$1,288.00
9021	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9022	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9075	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 40 Ft *When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions.* *When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required.* *Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:* *- Tall bulky over-ripe Canola* *- Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.*	$8,501.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AUGER	
BE32751	Upper Cross Auger - 440D / 1440D	$9,198.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift-US, Canada, Mexico

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$226.00
9085	Gauge Wheels *Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.*	$4,316.00
9096	Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System *Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).* *Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 / W155 / W170 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.*	$9,753.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$2,067.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	
	MISCELLANEOUS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift-US, Canada, Mexico

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$152.88
BE32379	End swath deflector rods (for left-hand end) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$492.80
BE32426	Gauge wheels *Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 7.62 m (25 Ft.) and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.*	$4,656.30
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$468.60
BE32380	End swath deflector rods (for right-hand end) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$492.80
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.*	$1,378.25
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only *Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt)* *Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.*	$1,647.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift-US, Canada, Mexico

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32430	Gauge wheels and integrated slow speed road transport System *Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 40 Km/h (25 mph).*	$10,643.60
BE32419	Hydraulic drive kit - Double draper and top crop converging auger *Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.*	$869.69
BE32400	Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) *Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.*	$893.20
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$1,496.81
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit *Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.*	$1,096.70
BE32512	Tine tube reinforcement kit for 6-bat reel - 440D *Reinforcement tine tubes for improved reel life in heavy crop cutting conditions.* *Only compatible with Model Year 2013 440D 6 bat reel platforms.*	$313.56
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery)	$1,395.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift-US, Canada, Mexico

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.	
BE32510	Hose kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit *This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.*	$115.44
BE32387	Draper extension kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 In.). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$353.33
BE32411	Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 440D *Recommended for on ground cutting.*	$1,430.52

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with screw adjustable knife hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed Profile/Double Heat Treated Long Point Forged Steel Guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes 2 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes Swath Forming Rods (base on 415D with 9 bat reel only- all others available as option code) REEL: Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4430E	*Compatible with the W170 windrower only.* *Compatible with the W170 Windrower only.* 1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	$77,378.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) *English operator manual and decals.*	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and decals.*	No Added Cost
	CUTTERBAR **Field Installed Options** **CUTTERBAR**	
9030	Non Clog Guard Kit - 415D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.*	$2,760.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **DRIVES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9029	Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) *For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.*	$2,943.00
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
	FEEDING **Field Installed Options** **FEEDING**	
9028	Draper Extension Kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$521.00
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.*	$1,288.00
9071	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 15 Ft. *When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types, where material flow through the opening is constricted.*	$4,571.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End)	$455.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.	
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AUGER**	
BE32746	Upper Cross Auger - 415D / 1415D	$4,941.20
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$2,067.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$295.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	

CUTTERBAR:
Double or Single Cut Knife System with screw adjustable knife hold-downs
Full Width Poly Skid Shoes
GUARDS:
Pointed Profile/Double Heat Treated Long Point Forged Steel Guards

HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING:
Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float
41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension)
Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed
Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes 2 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes

REEL:
Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release
Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control
Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height)

DRIVES:
Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s)
Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines
Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor
Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers
Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor
Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections

MISCELLANEOUS:
Road Transport Warning Lights
Vertical Crop Divider Rods
Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4435E	*Compatible with the W170 Windrower only.* 1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	$70,997.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) *English operator manual and decals.*	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and decals.*	No Added Cost
	CUTTERBAR **Field Installed Options** **CUTTERBAR**	
9030	Non Clog Guard Kit - 415D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.*	$2,760.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **DRIVES**	
9029	Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications)	$2,943.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
	FEEDING **Field Installed Options** **FEEDING**	
9028	Draper Extension Kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$521.00
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.*	$1,288.00
9071	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 15 Ft. *When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types, where material flow through the opening is constricted.*	$4,571.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AUGER**	
BE32746	Upper Cross Auger - 415D / 1415D	$4,941.20
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$2,067.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$295.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Reel	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat trated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4440E	*Compatible with the W170 Windrower only.* 1420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Reel	$79,819.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) *English operator manual and decals.*	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and decals.*	No Added Cost
	CUTTERBAR **Field Installed Options** **CUTTERBAR**	
9031	Non Clog Guard Kit - 420D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.*	$3,940.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **DRIVES**	
9029	Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications)	$2,943.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
	FEEDING **Field Installed Options** **FEEDING**	
9028	Draper Extension Kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$521.00
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.*	$1,288.00
9078	20 Ft. Full Length Upper Cross Auger	$4,920.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AUGER**	
BE32747	Upper Cross Auger - 420D / 1420D	$5,316.30
	FRAME	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Reel

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options **FRAME**	
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$2,067.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$295.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4450E	*Compatible with the W170 Windrower only.* 1425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	$91,089.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) *English operator manual and decals.*	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and decals.*	No Added Cost
	CUTTERBAR **Field Installed Options** **CUTTERBAR**	
9032	Non Clog Guard Kit - 425D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.*	$4,571.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **DRIVES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9029	Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) *For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.*	$2,943.00
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
	FEEDING **Field Installed Options** **FEEDING**	
9028	Draper Extension Kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$521.00
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.*	$1,288.00
9072	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 25 Ft *When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions.* *When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required.* *Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:* *- Tall bulky over-ripe Canola*	$5,241.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.	
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AUGER**	
BE32748	Upper Cross Auger - 425D / 1425D	$5,699.10
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$2,067.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$295.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4460E	*Compatible with W170 Windrower only.* *Compatible with the W170 Windrower only.* 1430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	$97,848.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) *English operator manual and decals.*	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and decals.*	No Added Cost
	CUTTERBAR **Field Installed Options** **CUTTERBAR**	
9033	Non Clog Guard Kit - 430D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.*	$5,374.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **DRIVES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9175	Double Draper Drive Kit *For heavy forage and delivery applications*	$4,223.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVES	
BE32743	Double Draper Drive Kit for Extra Large 50" Draper Depth Headers for W170	$4,600.20
	FEEDING **Field Installed Options** **FEEDING**	
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.*	$1,288.00
9073	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 30 Ft *When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required.Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.*	$7,748.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End)	$455.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.	
9165	Draper Extension Kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$521.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AUGER**	
BE32749	Upper Cross Auger - 430D / 1430D	$8,396.30
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9085	Gauge Wheels *Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.*	$4,316.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$2,067.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$295.00
9270	Stabilizer Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package *Only for 1430D, 1435D, 1440D, 1445D models.*	$10,304.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRAME**	
BE32741	Stabilize Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package - 30ft, 35ft, 40ft	$11,221.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32773	Draper Extension Kit for 1430D, 1435D, 1435D, 1440D, 1445D *Narrow Swath Opening up to 20" (500mm).*	$1,510.30
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4470E	*Compatible with the W170 Windrower only.* 1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	$103,052.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) *English operator manual and decals.*	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and decals.*	No Added Cost
	CUTTERBAR **Field Installed Options** **CUTTERBAR**	
9034	Non Clog Guard Kit - 435D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.*	$6,335.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **DRIVES**	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH	$1,617.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.	
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9175	Double Draper Drive Kit *For heavy forage and delivery applications*	$4,223.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVES	
BE32743	Double Draper Drive Kit for Extra Large 50" Draper Depth Headers for W170	$4,600.20
	FEEDING **Field Installed Options** **FEEDING**	
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.*	$1,288.00
9074	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 35 Ft. *When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required.Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.*	$8,100.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9165	Draper Extension Kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$521.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AUGER**	
BE32750	Upper Cross Auger - 435D / 1435D	$8,776.90
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9085	Gauge Wheels *Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.*	$4,316.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$2,067.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$295.00
9270	Stabilizer Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package *Only for 1430D, 1435D, 1440D, 1445D models.*	$10,304.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRAME**	
BE32741	Stabilize Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package - 30ft, 35ft, 40ft	$11,221.10
BE32773	Draper Extension Kit for 1430D, 1435D, 1435D, 1440D, 1445D *Narrow Swath Opening up to 20" (500mm).*	$1,510.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4475E	*Compatible with the W170 Windrower only.* 1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	$110,565.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) *English operator manual and decals.*	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and decals.*	No Added Cost
	CUTTERBAR **Field Installed Options** **CUTTERBAR**	
9034	Non Clog Guard Kit - 435D *Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.*	$6,335.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **DRIVES**	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH	$1,617.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.	
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9175	Double Draper Drive Kit *For heavy forage and delivery applications*	$4,223.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVES	
BE32743	Double Draper Drive Kit for Extra Large 50" Draper Depth Headers for W170	$4,600.20
	FEEDING **Field Installed Options** **FEEDING**	
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.*	$1,288.00
9074	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 35 Ft. *When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required.Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.*	$8,100.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9165	Draper Extension Kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$521.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AUGER**	
BE32750	Upper Cross Auger - 435D / 1435D	$8,776.90
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9085	Gauge Wheels *Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.*	$4,316.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$2,067.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$295.00
9270	Stabilizer Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package *Only for 1430D, 1435D, 1440D, 1445D models.*	$10,304.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRAME**	
BE32741	Stabilize Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package - 30ft, 35ft, 40ft	$11,221.10
BE32773	Draper Extension Kit for 1430D, 1435D, 1435D, 1440D, 1445D *Narrow Swath Opening up to 20" (500mm).*	$1,510.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1440D - 12.19 m (40 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1440D - 12.19 m (40 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1440D - 12.19 m (40 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4480E	*Compatible with the W170 Windrower only.* 1440D - 12.19 m (40 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	$111,243.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) *English operator manual and decals.*	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and decals.*	No Added Cost
	CUTTERBAR **Field Installed Options** **CUTTERBAR**	
9220	Spare Knife - 40ft for Double Knife, Coarse Serration	$1,627.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **DRIVES**	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH	$1,617.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1440D - 12.19 m (40 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.	
9175	Double Draper Drive Kit *For heavy forage and delivery applications*	$4,223.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVES	
BE32743	Double Draper Drive Kit for Extra Large 50" Draper Depth Headers for W170	$4,600.20
	FEEDING **Field Installed Options** **FEEDING**	
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.*	$1,288.00
9075	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 40 Ft *When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions.* *When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required.* *Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:* *- Tall bulky over-ripe Canola* *- Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.*	$8,501.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9165	Draper Extension Kit	$521.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1440D - 12.19 m (40 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AUGER**	
BE32751	Upper Cross Auger - 440D / 1440D	$9,198.20
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9085	Gauge Wheels *Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.*	$4,316.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$2,067.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$295.00
9270	Stabilizer Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package *Only for 1430D, 1435D, 1440D, 1445D models.*	$10,304.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRAME**	
BE32741	Stabilize Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package - 30ft, 35ft, 40ft	$11,221.10
BE32773	Draper Extension Kit for 1430D, 1435D, 1435D, 1440D, 1445D *Narrow Swath Opening up to 20" (500mm).*	$1,510.30
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1440D - 12.19 m (40 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options	
	BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS	
	For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1445D - 13.72 m (45 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1445D - 13.72 m (45 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1445D - 13.72 m (45 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4490E	*Compatible with the W170 Windrower only.* 1445D - 13.72 m (45 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	$114,643.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) *English operator manual and decals.*	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and decals.*	No Added Cost
	CUTTERBAR **Field Installed Options** **CUTTERBAR**	
9210	Spare Knife - 45ft Double Knife Draper, Coarse Serration	$1,786.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM **Field Installed Options** **DRIVES**	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH *Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.*	$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH	$1,617.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1445D - 13.72 m (45 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.	
9175	Double Draper Drive Kit *For heavy forage and delivery applications*	$4,223.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRIVES**	
BE32743	Double Draper Drive Kit for Extra Large 50" Draper Depth Headers for W170	$4,600.20
	FEEDING **Field Installed Options** **FEEDING**	
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel *Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.*	$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) *Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.*	$1,288.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) *Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.*	$455.00
9165	Draper Extension Kit *Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.*	$521.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AUGER**	
BE32752	Upper Cross Auger - 1445D	$9,198.20
	FRAME **Field Installed Options** **FRAME**	
9085	Gauge Wheels	$4,316.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

1445D - 13.72 m (45 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.	
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) *Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.*	$2,067.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box *Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.*	$295.00
9270	Stabilizer Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package *Only for 1430D, 1435D, 1440D, 1445D models.*	$10,304.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRAME**	
BE32773	Draper Extension Kit for 1430D, 1435D, 1435D, 1440D, 1445D *Narrow Swath Opening up to 20" (500mm).*	$1,510.30
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS**	
	For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner	
	Impeller Conditioner Only	
	8 Ft. 2 In. Cutting Width	
	Low-Profile Modular Cutterbar Made of	
	High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings	
	5 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with	
	Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts	
	Quick Change Knives	
	Two Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk	
	Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each	
	Cutting Disk	
	Adjustable Gauge Shoes	
	Impeller Conditioner:	
	33 Equally Spaced, V-tines	
	Two-speed Conditioner Drive	
	Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge	
	Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue	
	540 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping	
	Hookup with Sliding Collar for	
	Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter	
	PTO Shaft	
	Overrunning Driveline	
	Slip Clutch	
	3-V Power Band Belt Drive	
	No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment	
	Integral Hydraulic	
	Platform Lift System with Cylinders,	
	Hoses and Breakaway Couplers	
	Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts	
	Screw-Type Jack	
	No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment	
	Adjustable Cutterbar Angle-	
	Turnbuckle	
	Two Wheels with 11LX15, 8 PR	
	Hi-Flotation Tires	
	Hydraulic Tongue Positioner	
	Transport Lock (Tongue)	
	SMV Sign	
	Flashing Warning Lights	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
8005E	S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner	$29,088.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
	HITCHES **Basic Factory Options** **HITCHES**	
	Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel HItches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.	
2500	Clevis Hitch *CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.*	In Base Price
2510	Equal Angle Hitch *Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension.*	$412.00
	Field Installed Options **HITCHES**	
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	$230.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	$341.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HITCHES**	
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit	$250.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.	
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	$48.40
BE31087	Turn limiters, wide *For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.*	$374.00
BE31086	Turn limiters, narrow *For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.*	$251.90
BE31153	Clevis hitch *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Also requires BE10057, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch.* *Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch.*	$264.00
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Also requires BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.* *Used to convert standard tongue with Clevis Hitch.*	$745.80
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWERLINE**	
6500	Standard U-Joint	In Base Price
6510	Single CV U-Joint *Enables cutting platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.*	$885.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE10057	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for clevis hitch *For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models.* *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Used to convert tongue with 540 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.*	$859.10
BE32509	540 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform.	$1,986.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tongue to platform. Accommodates 525, 530, 535, 625, 630, S250, and S300 MoCo's. *Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.*	
BE10055	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. *For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models.* *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Used to convert standard tongue with 540 RPM Clevis Hitch.*	$859.10
	CUTTERBAR **Basic Factory Options** **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control *Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation.* *Total of three SCVs required.*	$410.00
	KNIFE CONFIGURATION	
2100	Bolted Knife *Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.*	($566.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife *Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link *For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.*	$249.25
	CUTTERBAR	
BE32982	Quick Change Knife Conversion Kit *Compatible with S250.* *Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.*	$619.30
CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required	$45.77
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	$574.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS**	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site	
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT**	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$188.67
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.* *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	$97.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration	
	Impeller Conditioner Only	
	8 Ft. 2 In. Cutting Width	
	Low-Profile Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings	
	5 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts	
	Quick Change Knives with included tool	
	Two Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk	
	Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk	
	Adjustable Gauge Shoes	
	Impeller Conditioner:	
	33 Equally Spaced, V-tines	
	Two-speed Conditioner Drive	
	Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge	
	Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue	
	540 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft	
	Overrunning Driveline	
	Slip Clutch	
	3-V Power Band Belt Drive	
	No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment	
	Integral Hydraulic Platform Lift System with Cylinders, Hoses and Breakaway Couplers	
	Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts	
	Screw-Type Jack	
	No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment	
	Adjustable Cutterbar Angle-Turnbuckle	
	Two Wheels with 11LX15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires	
	Hydraulic Tongue Positioner	
	Transport Lock (Tongue)	
	SMV Sign	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
8007E	S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration	$29,088.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGES**	
0850	Impeller Conditioner Package *Requires manual selection when applicable from Hitch, Rear Powerline, Cutterbar Angle, and Wheels and Tires.* *Includes Clevis hitch (2500), Quick Change Knives (2200), and Impeller conditioner (1010).*	In Base Price
	HITCHES **Basic Factory Options** **HITCHES**	
	Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. *Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel HItches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.*	
2500	Clevis Hitch *CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.*	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options **HITCHES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	$230.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	$341.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HITCHES**	
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit *Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.*	$250.80
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	$48.40
BE31087	Turn limiters, wide *For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.*	$374.00
BE31086	Turn limiters, narrow *For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.*	$251.90
BE31153	Clevis hitch *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Also requires BE10057, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch.* *Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch.*	$264.00
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Also requires BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.* *Used to convert standard tongue with Clevis Hitch.*	$745.80
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWERLINE**	
6500	Standard U-Joint	In Base Price
6510	Single CV U-Joint *Enables cutting platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.*	$885.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE10057	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for clevis hitch	$859.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models. *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Used to convert tongue with 540 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.*	
BE32509	540 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform. *Tongue to platform. Accommodates 525, 530, 535, 625, 630, S250, and S300 MoCo's.* *Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.*	$1,986.60
BE10055	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. *For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models.* *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Used to convert standard tongue with 540 RPM Clevis Hitch.*	$859.10
	CUTTERBAR **Basic Factory Options** **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control *Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation.* *Total of three SCVs required.*	$410.00
	KNIFE CONFIGURATION	
2100	Bolted Knife *Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.*	($566.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife *Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link *For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.*	$249.25
	CUTTERBAR	
BE32982	Quick Change Knife Conversion Kit	$619.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with S250. *Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.*	
CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required	$45.77
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	$574.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT**	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$188.67
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.* *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	$97.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	
	Impeller Conditioner	
	9 Ft. 9 In. (3M) Cutting Width	
	Low-profile, Modular Cutterbar	
	Made of High-Strength Nodular	
	Iron Castings	
	6 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks	
	with Replaceable Heat	
	Treated Inserts	
	Quick Change Knives with included tool	
	Two reversible Cutting Knives	
	Per Disk	
	Replaceable Skid Plate under	
	each Cutting Disk	
	Adjustable Gauge Shoes	
	Impeller Conditioner:	
	45 Equally Spaced V-Tines	
	Two-Speed Conditioner Drive	
	Crank Adjustable	
	Conditioning Hood with Gauge	
	Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue	
	1000 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping	
	Hookup with Sliding Collar for	
	Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter	
	PTO Shaft	
	Overrunning Driveline	
	3-V Power Band Belt Drive	
	No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment	
	Integral Hydraulic Platform	
	Lift System with Cylinders,	
	Hoses, and Breakaway Couplers	
	Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts	
	Screw-Type Jack	
	No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment	
	Adjustable Cutterbar Angle-Turnbuckle	
	Two Wheels with 11L X 15 8 PR	
	Hi-Flotation Tires	
	Hydraulic Tongue Positioner	
	Transport Lock (Tongue)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SMV Sign Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
8010E	S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	$33,982.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
	HITCHES **Basic Factory Options** **HITCHES**	
	Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel HItches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.	
2500	Clevis Hitch *CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.*	In Base Price
2510	Equal Angle Hitch *Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension.* *CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.*	$412.00
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch *CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.*	$2,249.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.	
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch *Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.* *CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.* *Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.*	$2,249.00
	Field Installed Options **HITCHES**	
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	$230.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	$341.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HITCHES**	
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler *Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.*	$134.20
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit *Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.*	$250.80
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	$48.40
BE31087	Turn limiters, wide *For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.*	$374.00
BE31086	Turn limiters, narrow *For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.*	$251.90
BE31153	Clevis hitch *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Also requires BE10057, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch.* *Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch.* *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Also requires BE10058, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch.* *Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch.*	$264.00
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension	$745.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. *Also requires BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.* *Used to convert standard tongue with Clevis Hitch.* *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Also requires BE10056, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.* *Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **DRIVELINES**	
	Driveline gearbox speeds are matched to PTO Tractor Hookup and CANNOT be converted.	
1500	1000 RPM PTO, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 in. Diameter *Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.*	In Base Price
1510	540 RPM PTO, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 in. Diameter *Not compatible with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches, code 2520 or 2530.*	$333.00
	REAR POWERLINE	
6500	Standard U-Joint	In Base Price
6510	Single CV U-Joint *Enables cutting platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.*	$885.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE10057	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for clevis hitch *For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models.* *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Used to convert tongue with 540 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.*	$859.10
BE32034	1000 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform.	$1,996.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tongue to platform. Accomodates 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 models. *Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.*	
BE32509	540 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform. *Tongue to platform. Accommodates 525, 530, 535, 625, 630, S250, and S300 MoCo's.* *Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.*	$1,986.60
BE10055	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. *For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models.* *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Used to convert standard tongue with 540 RPM Clevis Hitch.*	$859.10
BE10056	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. *For 530, 535, 730, 735, 630, 635, 830, 835, S300, S350, C300 and C350 models.* *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.*	$859.10
BE10058	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telecsoping Universal Driveline for Clevis Hitch. *For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300, and S350 models.* *Gearcase must match RPM of Tractor Hookup.* *Used to convert tongue with 1000 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.*	$859.10
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. *For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.* *For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.*	$940.50
	CUTTERBAR **Basic Factory Options** **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control	$410.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. *Total of three SCVs required.*	
	KNIFE CONFIGURATION	
2100	Bolted Knife *Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.*	($696.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife *Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link *For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.*	$249.25
	CUTTERBAR	
BE32983	Quick Change Knife Conversion Kit *Compatible with S300 and C300 models.* *Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.*	$761.20
CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required	$45.77
	CONDITIONER **Basic Factory Options** **CONDITIONER**	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	$1,786.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	$2,555.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	$574.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS**	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site	
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT**	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$188.67
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.* *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	$97.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration	
	Impeller Conditioner or Urethane Roll Optional	
	9 Ft. 9 In. (3M) Cutting Width	
	Low-profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings	
	6 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts	
	Quick Change Knives with included tool Two reversible Cutting Knives Per Disk	
	Replaceable Skid Plate under each Cutting Disk	
	Adjustable Gauge Shoes	
	Impeller Conditioner: 45 Equally Spaced V-Tines	
	Two-Speed Conditioner Drive Crank Adjustable	
	Conditioning Hood with Gauge	
	Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue	
	1000 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft	
	Overrunning Driveline	
	3-V Power Band Belt Drive	
	No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment	
	Integral Hydraulic Platform	
	Lift System with Cylinders, Hoses, and Breakaway Couplers	
	Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts	
	Screw-Type Jack	
	No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment	
	Adjustable Cutterbar Angle-Turnbuckle	
	Two Wheels with 11L X 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Tongue Positioner Transport Lock (Tongue) SMV Sign Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure. Code Quick change Knives optional. With tool	
	BASE MACHINE	
8017E	S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration	$34,315.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGES**	
0850	Impeller Conditioner Package *Includes 540 RPM PTO (1510), Quick Change Knives (2200), and Impeller conditioner (1010).* *Requires manual selection when applicable from Hitch, Rear Powerline, Cutterbar Angle, and Wheels and Tires.*	In Base Price
0851	Urethane Roll Conditioner Package *Includes 540 RPM PTO (1510), Quick Change Knives (2200), and Urethane Roll conditioner (1010)* *Requires manual selection from Hitch, Rear Powerline, Cutterbar Angle, and Wheels and Tires.*	No Added Cost
	HITCHES **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HITCHES	
	Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel HItches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.	
2500	Clevis Hitch *CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.*	In Base Price
2510	Equal Angle Hitch *Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension.* *CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.*	$412.00
	Field Installed Options **HITCHES**	
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	$230.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	$341.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HITCHES**	
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler *Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.*	$134.20
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit *Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.*	$250.80
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	$48.40
BE31087	Turn limiters, wide *For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.*	$374.00
BE31086	Turn limiters, narrow *For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.*	$251.90
BE31153	Clevis hitch *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Also requires BE10057, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch.* *Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch.* *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Also requires BE10058, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch.* *Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch.*	$264.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Also requires BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.* *Used to convert standard tongue with Clevis Hitch.* *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Also requires BE10056, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.* *Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.*	$745.80
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **DRIVELINES**	
	Driveline gearbox speeds are matched to PTO Tractor Hookup and CANNOT be converted.	
1510	540 RPM PTO, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 in. Diameter *Not compatible with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches, code 2520 or 2530.*	In Base Price
	REAR POWERLINE	
6500	Standard U-Joint	In Base Price
6510	Single CV U-Joint *Enables cutting platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.*	$885.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE10057	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for clevis hitch *For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models.* *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Used to convert tongue with 540 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.*	$859.10
BE32034	1000 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform. *Tongue to platform. Accomodates 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 models.* *Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.*	$1,996.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32509	540 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform. *Tongue to platform. Accommodates 525, 530, 535, 625, 630, S250, and S300 MoCo's.* *Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.*	$1,986.60
BE10055	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. *For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models.* *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Used to convert standard tongue with 540 RPM Clevis Hitch.*	$859.10
BE10056	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. *For 530, 535, 730, 735, 630, 635, 830, 835, S300, S350, C300 and C350 models.* *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.*	$859.10
BE10058	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telecsoping Universal Driveline for Clevis Hitch. *For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300, and S350 models.* *Gearcase must match RPM of Tractor Hookup.* *Used to convert tongue with 1000 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.*	$859.10
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. *For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.* *For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.*	$940.50
	CUTTERBAR **Basic Factory Options** **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control *Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation.* *Total of three SCVs required.*	$410.00
	KNIFE CONFIGURATION	
2100	Bolted Knife	($696.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.	
2200	Quick Change Knife *Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link *For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.*	$249.25
	CUTTERBAR	
BE32983	Quick Change Knife Conversion Kit *Compatible with S300 and C300 models.* *Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.*	$761.20
CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required	$45.77
	CONDITIONER **Basic Factory Options** **CONDITIONER**	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	$1,786.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	$2,555.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	$574.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT**	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$188.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.* *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	$97.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	
	Impeller Conditioner or Urethane	
	Roll Optional	
	11 Ft. 6 In. (3.5M) Cutting Width	
	Low-Profile Modular Cutterbar	
	Made of High-Strength Nodular	
	Iron Castings	
	7 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks	
	with Replaceable Heat	
	Treated Inserts	
	Quick Change Knives with included tool	
	Two Reversible Cutting Knives	
	Per Disk	
	Replaceable Skid Plate Under	
	Each Cutting Disk	
	Adjustable Gauge Shoes	
	Impeller Conditioner:	
	57 Equally Spaced V-Tines	
	Two-Speed Conditioner Drive	
	Crank Adjustable Conditioning	
	Hood with Gauge	
	Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue	
	1000 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping	
	Hookup with Sliding Collar for	
	Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter	
	PTO Shaft	
	Overrunning Driveline	
	3-V Power Band Belt Drive	
	No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment	
	Integral Hydraulic Platform	
	Lift System with Cylinders,	
	Hoses, and Breakaway Couplers	
	Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts	
	Screw-Type Jack	
	No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment	
	Adjustable Cutterbar Angle-Turnbuckle	
	Two Wheels with 11L X 15 8 PR	
	Hi-Flotation Tires	
	Hydraulic Tongue Positioner	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Transport Lock (Tongue) SMV Sign Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator	
	BASE MACHINE	
8020E	S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	$38,597.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
	HITCHES **Basic Factory Options** **HITCHES**	
	Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel HItches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.	
2500	Clevis Hitch *CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch. Clevis Hitch and 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO shaft.*	In Base Price
2510	Equal Angle Hitch *Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension and 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup. ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO shaft.* *CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.*	$412.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch *CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.* *Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.*	$2,249.00
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch *Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.* *CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.* *Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.*	$2,249.00
	Field Installed Options **HITCHES**	
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	$230.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	$341.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HITCHES**	
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler *Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.*	$134.20
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit *Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.*	$250.80
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	$48.40
BE31087	Turn limiters, wide *For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.*	$374.00
BE31086	Turn limiters, narrow *For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.*	$251.90
BE31153	Clevis hitch *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Also requires BE10058, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch.* *Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch.*	$264.00
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension	$745.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. *Also requires BE10056, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.* *Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWERLINE**	
6500	Standard U-Joint	In Base Price
6510	Single CV U-Joint *Enables cutting platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.*	$885.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE32034	1000 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform. *Tongue to platform. Accomodates 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 models.* *Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.*	$1,996.50
BE10056	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. *For 530, 535, 730, 735, 630, 635, 830, 835, S300, S350, C300 and C350 models.* *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.*	$859.10
BE10058	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telecsoping Universal Driveline for Clevis Hitch. *For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300, and S350 models.* *Gearcase must match RPM of Tractor Hookup.* *Used to convert tongue with 1000 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.*	$859.10
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. *For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.* *For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.*	$940.50
	CUTTERBAR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control *Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation.* *Total of three SCVs required.*	$410.00
	KNIFE CONFIGURATION	
2100	Bolted Knife *Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.*	($842.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife *Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link *For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.*	$249.25
	CUTTERBAR	
BE32984	Quick Change Knife Conversion Kit *Compatible with S350 and C350 models.* *Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.*	$921.80
CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required	$45.77
	CONDITIONER **Basic Factory Options** **CONDITIONER**	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	$2,164.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	$3,129.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	$574.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS**	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site	
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT**	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$188.67
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.* *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	$97.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,	
	Impeller Conditioner or Urethane Roll Optional 9 Ft. 9 In. (3 m) Cutting Width Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings 6 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Adjustable Gauge Shoes Impeller Conditioner: 45 Equally Spaced V-Tines Two-Speed Conditioner Drive Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension with Standard Tongue 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft Overrunning Driveline 3-V Power Band Belt Drive No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment Screw-Type Jack No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment Adjustable Cutterbar Angle - Turnbuckle Two Wheels with 11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires Transport Lock (Tongue) Hydraulic Cylinders (Both Lift and Pivot) Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts SMV Sign Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure. Code	
	BASE MACHINE	
8030E	C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,	$39,366.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
	HITCHES **Basic Factory Options** **HITCHES**	
	Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel HItches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.	
2510	Equal Angle Hitch *Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension.* *CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.*	In Base Price
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch *CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.* *Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.*	$1,883.00
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch *Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.* *CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.*	$1,883.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.	
	Field Installed Options **HITCHES**	
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	$230.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	$341.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HITCHES**	
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler *Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.*	$134.20
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit *Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.*	$250.80
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	$48.40
BE31163	Turn limiters, narrow *For 800 series, and C300, C350 Center Pivot Mower Conditioners.*	$251.90
BE31164	Turn limiters, wide *For 800 series, and C300, C350 Center Pivot Mower Conditioners.*	$365.20
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Also requires BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.* *Used to convert standard tongue with Clevis Hitch.* *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Also requires BE10056, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.* *Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.*	$745.80
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **DRIVELINES**	
	Driveline gearbox speeds are matched to PTO Tractor Hookup and CANNOT be converted.	
1500	1000 RPM PTO, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 in. Diameter	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.	
1510	540 RPM PTO, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 in. Diameter *Not compatible with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches, code 2520 or 2530.*	$333.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE31141	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot with Equal Angle Hitch *For 730, 830, and C300 models with Equal Angle Hitch.*	$940.50
BE10056	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. *For 530, 535, 730, 735, 630, 635, 830, 835, S300, S350, C300 and C350 models.* *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.*	$859.10
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. *For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.* *For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.*	$940.50
	CUTTERBAR **Basic Factory Options** **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control *Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation.* *Total of three SCVs required.*	$410.00
	KNIFE CONFIGURATION	
2100	Bolted Knife *Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.*	($696.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife *Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link *For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.*	$249.25
	CUTTERBAR	
BE32983	Quick Change Knife Conversion Kit *Compatible with S300 and C300 models.* *Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.*	$761.20
CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required	$45.77
	CONDITIONER **Basic Factory Options** **CONDITIONER**	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	$1,818.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	$2,586.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	$574.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS**	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site	
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT**	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket	$70.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.	
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$188.67
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.* *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	$97.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	
	Impeller Conditioner or Urethane Roll Optional	
	11 Ft. 6 In. (3.5 m) Cutting Width	
	Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar	
	Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings	
	7 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts	
	Quick Change Knives with included tool	
	Two Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk	
	Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk	
	Adjustable Gauge Shoes	
	Impeller Conditioner:	
	57 Equally Spaced V-Tines	
	Two-Speed Conditioner Drive	
	Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge	
	Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension with Standard Tongue	
	1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft	
	Overrunning Driveline	
	3-V Power Band Belt Drive	
	No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment Screw-Type Jack	
	No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment	
	Adjustable Cutterbar Angle - Turnbuckle	
	Two Wheels with 11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires	
	Transport Lock (Tongue)	
	Hydraulic Cylinders (Both Lift and Pivot)	
	Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts	
	SMV Sign	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
8040E	C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	$42,398.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
	HITCHES **Basic Factory Options** **HITCHES**	
	Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel HItches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.	
2510	Equal Angle Hitch *CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch. Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension and 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup. ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO shaft.*	In Base Price
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch *Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts. CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.*	$1,883.00
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch	$1,883.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts. CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch. Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.	
	Field Installed Options **HITCHES**	
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	$230.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	$341.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HITCHES**	
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler *Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.*	$134.20
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit *Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.*	$250.80
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	$48.40
BE31163	Turn limiters, narrow *For 800 series, and C300, C350 Center Pivot Mower Conditioners.*	$251.90
BE31164	Turn limiters, wide *For 800 series, and C300, C350 Center Pivot Mower Conditioners.*	$365.20
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Also requires BE10056, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.* *Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.*	$745.80
	CUTTERBAR **Basic Factory Options** **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control *Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation.* *Total of three SCVs required.*	$410.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	KNIFE CONFIGURATION	
2100	Bolted Knife *Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.*	($842.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife *Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link *For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.*	$249.25
	CUTTERBAR	
BE32984	Quick Change Knife Conversion Kit *Compatible with S350 and C350 models.* *Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.*	$921.80
CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required	$45.77
	CONDITIONER **Basic Factory Options** **CONDITIONER**	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	$2,204.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	$3,167.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	$574.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS**	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE10056	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. *For 530, 535, 730, 735, 630, 635, 830, 835, S300, S350, C300 and C350 models.* *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.*	$859.10
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. *For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.* *For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.*	$940.50
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT**	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$188.67
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.* *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	$97.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration	
	Impeller Conditioner or Urethane Roll Optional	
	11 Ft. 6 In. (3.5 m) Cutting Width	
	Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings	
	7 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts	
	Quick Change Knives with included tool	
	Two Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk	
	Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk	
	Adjustable Gauge Shoes	
	Impeller Conditioner:	
	57 Equally Spaced V-Tines	
	Two-Speed Conditioner Drive	
	Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge	
	Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension with Standard Tongue	
	1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft	
	Overrunning Driveline	
	3-V Power Band Belt Drive	
	No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment Screw-Type Jack	
	No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment	
	Adjustable Cutterbar Angle - Turnbuckle	
	Two Wheels with 11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires	
	Transport Lock (Tongue)	
	Hydraulic Cylinders (Both Lift and Pivot)	
	Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SMV Sign Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
8047E	C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration	$42,398.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGES**	
0850	Impeller Conditioner Package *Requires manual selection when applicable from Hitch, Rear Powerline, Cutterbar Angle, and Wheels and Tires.* *Includes Quick Change Knives (2200), and Impeller conditioner (1010).*	In Base Price
	HITCHES **Basic Factory Options** **HITCHES**	
	Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. *Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel HItches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.*	
2510	Equal Angle Hitch *CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension and 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup. ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO shaft.	
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch *Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts. CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch. Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.*	$1,883.00
	Field Installed Options **HITCHES**	
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	$230.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	$341.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HITCHES**	
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler *Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.*	$134.20
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit *Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.*	$250.80
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	$48.40
BE31163	Turn limiters, narrow *For 800 series, and C300, C350 Center Pivot Mower Conditioners.*	$251.90
BE31164	Turn limiters, wide *For 800 series, and C300, C350 Center Pivot Mower Conditioners.*	$365.20
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Also requires BE10056, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch. Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.*	$745.80
	CUTTERBAR **Basic Factory Options** **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control *Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation.* *Total of three SCVs required.*	$410.00
	KNIFE CONFIGURATION	
2100	Bolted Knife *Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.*	($842.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife *Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link *For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.*	$249.25
	CUTTERBAR	
BE32984	Quick Change Knife Conversion Kit *Compatible with S350 and C350 models.* *Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.*	$921.80
CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required	$45.77
	CONDITIONER **Basic Factory Options** **CONDITIONER**	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	$574.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE10056	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch.	$859.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For 530, 535, 730, 735, 630, 635, 830, 835, S300, S350, C300 and C350 models. *Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.* *Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.*	
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. *For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.* *For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.*	$940.50
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT**	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$188.67
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.* *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	$97.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	
	Impeller conditioner - Urethane, V10 steel or Tri-Lobe steel roll optional Center-pivot design 4.0 m (13 ft) cutting width Low-profile, modular cutterbar made of high-strength nodular iron castings 8 shear-protected cutting disks with replaceable heat treated inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two reversible cutting knives per disk Replaceable skid plate under each cutting disk Mechanical drive 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 telescoping tractor hookup with lock back collar for tractors with 1.59 cm (1-3/8 in.) diameter power take-off (PTO) shaft Overrunning driveline 3-V power band belt drive Two wheels with 12.5L x 15, 8PR hi-flotation tires Right-hand and left-hand adjustable gauge shoes Quick-adjust platform float Swivel hitch (compatible with Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without quik-coupler) Adjustable cutterbar angle Hydraulic cylinders (both lift and pivot) Adjustable swathboard Transport lock (tongue) Platform cylinder locks Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) sign Transport warning lights Impeller Conditioner: Two-speed conditioner drive 4-V power band belt drive 72 V-shaped tines Lever adjustable conditioning hood For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure. Code	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
8050E	C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	$49,732.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
	HITCHES **Basic Factory Options** **HITCHES**	
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch *Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.*	No Added Cost
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch *Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts. Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.*	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options **HITCHES**	
9005	Hose Support, Quick Hitch *Attaches to quik-coupler and improves hose routing to help prevent damage to hoses.*	$123.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HITCHES**	
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler *Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.*	$134.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	$48.40
	CUTTERBAR **Basic Factory Options** **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	($410.00)
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control *Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation.* *Total of three SCVs required.*	In Base Price
	KNIFE CONFIGURATION	
2100	Bolted Knife *Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.*	($996.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife *Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link *For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.*	$249.25
	CUTTERBAR	
BE32985	Quick Change Knife Conversion kit *Compatible with C400.* *Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.*	$1,091.20
CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required	$45.77
	CONDITIONER **Basic Factory Options** **CONDITIONER**	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	$2,512.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	$3,589.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4005	12.5L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	$176.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS**	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. *For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.* *For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.*	$940.50
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT**	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$188.67
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.* *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	$97.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration	
	Impeller conditioner - Urethane, V10 steel or Tri-Lobe steel roll optional	
	Center-pivot design	
	4.0 m (13 ft) cutting width	
	Low-profile, modular cutterbar made of high-strength nodular iron castings	
	8 shear-protected cutting disks with replaceable heat treated inserts	
	Quick Change Knives with included tool	
	Two reversible cutting knives per disk	
	Replaceable skid plate under each cutting disk	
	Mechanical drive	
	1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 telescoping tractor hookup with lock back collar for tractors with 1.59 cm (1-3/8 in.) diameter power take-off (PTO) shaft	
	Overrunning driveline	
	3-V power band belt drive	
	Two wheels with 12.5L x 15, 8PR hi-flotation tires	
	Right-hand and left-hand adjustable gauge shoes	
	Quick-adjust platform float	
	Swivel hitch (compatible with Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without quik-coupler)	
	Adjustable cutterbar angle	
	Hydraulic cylinders (both lift and pivot)	
	Adjustable swathboard	
	Transport lock (tongue)	
	Platform cylinder locks	
	Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) sign	
	Transport warning lights	
	Impeller Conditioner:	
	Two-speed conditioner drive	
	4-V power band belt drive	
	72 V-shaped tines	
	Lever adjustable conditioning hood	
	For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	equipped with a complete operator enclosure. Code	
	BASE MACHINE	
8057E	C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration	$49,732.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGES**	
0850	Impeller Conditioner Package *Requires manual selection when applicable from Hitch, Rear Powerline, Cutterbar Angle, and Wheels and Tires.* *Includes Quick Change Knives (2200), and Impeller conditioner (1010).*	In Base Price
0852	V10 Steel Roll Conditioner Package *Requires manual selection when applicable from Hitch, Rear Powerline, Cutterbar Angle, and Wheels and Tires.* *Includes Quick Change Knives (2200), and V10 conditioner (1025).*	No Added Cost
	HITCHES **Basic Factory Options** **HITCHES**	
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch *Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.*	No Added Cost
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts. Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.	
	Field Installed Options **HITCHES**	
9005	Hose Support, Quick Hitch *Attaches to quik-coupler and improves hose routing to help prevent damage to hoses.*	$123.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HITCHES**	
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler *Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.*	$134.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	$48.40
	CUTTERBAR **Basic Factory Options** **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	($410.00)
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control *Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.*	In Base Price
	KNIFE CONFIGURATION	
2100	Bolted Knife *Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.*	($996.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife *Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link *For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.*	$249.25
	CUTTERBAR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32985	Quick Change Knife Conversion kit *Compatible with C400.* *Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.*	$1,091.20
CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required	$45.77
	CONDITIONER **Basic Factory Options** **CONDITIONER**	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	$3,589.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
4005	12.5L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	$176.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. *For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.* *For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.*	$940.50
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT**	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$188.67
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.*	$97.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	
	Impeller conditioner - Urethane, V10 steel or Tri-Lobe steel roll optional Center-pivot design 4.5 m (14 ft 6 in.) cutting width Low-profile, modular cutterbar made of high-strength nodular iron castings 9 shear-protected cutting disks with replaceable heat treated inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two reversible cutting knives per disk Replaceable skid plate under each cutting disk Mechanical drive 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 telescoping tractor hookup with lock back collar for tractors with 1.59 cm (1-3/8 in.) diameter power take-off (PTO) shaft Overrunning driveline Two wheels with 31 X 13.5 - 15, 8 PR hi-flotation tires Right-hand and left-hand adjustable gauge shoes Quick-adjust platform float Swivel hitch (compatible with Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without quik-coupler) Adjustable cutterbar angle Hydraulic cylinders (both lift and pivot) Adjustable swathboard Transport lock (tongue) Platform cylinder locks Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) sign Transport warning lights Impeller Conditioner: Two-speed conditioner drive 4-V power band belt drive 72 V-shaped tines Lever adjustable conditioning hood For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure	
	BASE MACHINE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8060E	C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	$56,500.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
	HITCHES **Basic Factory Options** **HITCHES**	
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch *Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts. CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.*	No Added Cost
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch *Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts. CANNOT be converted to Drawbar Swivel Hitch.* *Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.*	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options **HITCHES**	
9005	Hose Support, Quick Hitch *Attaches to quik-coupler and improves hose routing to help prevent damage to hoses.*	$123.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HITCHES**	
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler *Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.*	$134.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit *Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.*	$250.80
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	$48.40
	CUTTERBAR **Basic Factory Options** **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	($410.00)
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control *Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.*	In Base Price
	KNIFE CONFIGURATION	
2100	Bolted Knife *Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.*	($1,134.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife *Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
BE32947	Hydraulic tilt control kit *Compatible with 945, 955, 946, 956, and C450 models. Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCV's are required for operation.*	$851.40
BE23921	Cutting angle adjustment, turnbuckle top link *For 945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models.*	$360.80
	CUTTERBAR	
BE32986	Quick Change Knife Conversion kit *Compatible with C450. Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.*	$1,241.90
	CONDITIONER **Basic Factory Options** **CONDITIONER**	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	$915.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	$2,022.00
1030	Tri-Lobe Conditioner	$13,273.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONDITIONER	
AE54912	Lower Roll Shield *Compatible with 945, 946, 955, 956 and C450 Mower Conditioners.* *1) Helps prevent wrapping of lower roll in heavy, viney type crops such as Cali or Star Grass.* *2) Also requires the following items from Parts for installation:* *2-19M7788 Hex Head Flange Bolt (M12 X 25)* *2-E63527 Spinlock Nut (M12)* *2-03M7197 Carriage Bolt (M12 X 25)*	$767.30
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS**	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE32439	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Double Telescoping Driveline *Universal double telescoping driveline for the 945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 MoCo's*	$739.41
	DRIVELINES	
	See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.	
AE56235	Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM *945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models.* *Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.*	$681.72
AE54916	Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM *945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models.* *Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.*	$564.17
	MISCELLANEOUS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$188.67
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.* *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	$97.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration	
	Impeller conditioner - Urethane, V10 steel or Tri-Lobe steel roll optional Center-pivot design 4.5 m (14 ft 6 in.) cutting width Low-profile, modular cutterbar made of high-strength nodular iron castings 9 shear-protected cutting disks with replaceable heat treated inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two reversible cutting knives per disk Replaceable skid plate under each cutting disk Mechanical drive 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 telescoping tractor hookup with lock back collar for tractors with 1.59 cm (1-3/8 in.) diameter power take-off (PTO) shaft Overrunning driveline Two wheels with 31 X 13.5 - 15, 8 PR hi-flotation tires Right-hand and left-hand adjustable gauge shoes Quick-adjust platform float Swivel hitch (compatible with Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without quik-coupler) Adjustable cutterbar angle Hydraulic cylinders (both lift and pivot) Adjustable swathboard Transport lock (tongue) Platform cylinder locks Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) sign Transport warning lights Impeller Conditioner: Two-speed conditioner drive 4-V power band belt drive 72 V-shaped tines Lever adjustable conditioning hood For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
8067E	C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration	$56,500.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGES**	
0850	Impeller Conditioner Package *Requires manual selection when applicable from Hitch, Rear Powerline, Cutterbar Angle, and Wheels and Tires.* *Includes Quick Change Knives (2200), and Impeller conditioner (1010).*	In Base Price
	HITCHES **Basic Factory Options** **HITCHES**	
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch *Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.* *CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.*	No Added Cost
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch *Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.* *CANNOT be converted to Drawbar Swivel Hitch.* *Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.*	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HITCHES	
9005	Hose Support, Quick Hitch *Attaches to quik-coupler and improves hose routing to help prevent damage to hoses.*	$123.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HITCHES	
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler *Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.*	$134.20
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit *Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.*	$250.80
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	$48.40
	CUTTERBAR **Basic Factory Options** **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	($410.00)
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control *Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.*	In Base Price
	KNIFE CONFIGURATION	
2100	Bolted Knife *Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.*	($1,134.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife *Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ANGLE ADJUSTMENT	
BE32947	Hydraulic tilt control kit *Compatible with 945, 955, 946, 956, and C450 models. Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCV's are required for operation.*	$851.40
BE23921	Cutting angle adjustment, turnbuckle top link *For 945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models.*	$360.80
	CUTTERBAR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32986	Quick Change Knife Conversion kit *Compatible with C450.* *Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.*	$1,241.90
	CONDITIONER **Basic Factory Options** **CONDITIONER**	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONDITIONER**	
AE54912	Lower Roll Shield *Compatible with 945, 946, 955, 956 and C450 Mower Conditioners.* *1) Helps prevent wrapping of lower roll in heavy, viney type crops such as Cali or Star Grass.* *2) Also requires the following items from Parts for installation:* *2-19M7788 Hex Head Flange Bolt (M12 X 25)* *2-E63527 Spinlock Nut (M12)* *2-03M7197 Carriage Bolt (M12 X 25)*	$767.30
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE32439	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Double Telescoping Driveline *Universal double telescoping driveline for the 945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 MoCo's*	$739.41
	DRIVELINES *See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.*	
AE56235	Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM *945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models.* *Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.*	$681.72
AE54916	Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM *945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models.* *Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.*	$564.17
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration

Code	Description	List price(USD)
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$188.67
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.* *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	$97.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner	
	Impeller conditioner Urethane, V10 steel or Tri-Lobe steel roll optional Center-pivot design 5 m (16ft.) cutting width Low-profile, modular cutterbar made of high-strength nodular iron castings 10 shear-protected cutting disks with replaceable heat treated inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two reversible cutting knives per disk Replaceable skid plate under each cutting disk Mechanical drive 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 telescoping tractor hookup with lock back collar for tractors with 1.59 cm (1-3/8 in.) diameter power take-off (PTO) shaft Overrunning driveline Two wheels with 31 X 13.5 - 15, 8 PR hi-flotation tires Right-hand and left-hand adjustable gauge shoes Quick-adjust platform float Swivel hitch (compatible with Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without quick-coupler) Adjustable cutterbar angle Hydraulic cylinders (both lift and pivot) Adjustable swath board Transport lock (tongue) Platform cylinder locks Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) sign Transport warning lights Impeller Conditioner: Two-speed conditioner drive 4-V power band belt drive 72 V-shaped tines Lever adjustable conditioning hood For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
8075E	C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner	$61,573.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
	HITCHES **Basic Factory Options** **HITCHES**	
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch *CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.* *Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.*	No Added Cost
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch *Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.* *CANNOT be converted to Drawbar Swivel Hitch.* *Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.*	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options **HITCHES**	
9005	Hose Support, Quick Hitch *Attaches to quik-coupler and improves hose routing to help prevent damage to hoses.*	$123.00
	CUTTERBAR **Basic Factory Options** **ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	($410.00)
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control *Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.*	In Base Price
	KNIFE CONFIGURATION	
2100	Bolted Knife *Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.*	($1,273.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife *Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.*	In Base Price
	CONDITIONER **Basic Factory Options** **CONDITIONER**	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	($2,022.00)
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	($1,107.00)
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	In Base Price
1030	Tri-Lobe Conditioner	$11,251.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS**	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

R400 Rotary Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R400 Rotary Platform	
	Impeller Conditioner - Urethane, V10 Steel, or Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Optional 13 Ft. (4 m) Cutting Width (8 Disks) Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength, Nodular Iron Castings Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable, Heat Treated Inserts Two Free Swinging, Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk Shear Protected Modules with Replaceable Drivers Reversible Direction Modules Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Hydraulically Driven Two Adjustable Gauge Shoes Adjustable Forming Shields Transport Warning Lights Impeller Conditioner: 3-V Power Band Belt Drive 69 V-Shaped Tines Manual Adjustable Conditioning Hood	
	BASE MACHINE	
9000E	R400 Rotary Platform	$37,236.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	CONDITIONER **Basic Factory Options** **CONDITIONER**	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	($3,255.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

R400 Rotary Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1010	Urethane Conditioner	($1,156.00)
1025	V10 Steel Conditioner	In Base Price
	FRAME **Basic Factory Options** **QUICK CHANGE CUTTERBAR**	
2100	Standard Cutterbar	In Base Price
2200	Quick Change Cutterbar	$992.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
3100	Less TouchSet - traction unit manufactured MY22 or later	In Base Price
3102	Less TouchSet - traction unit manufactured prior to MY22	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

R500 Rotary Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R500 Rotary Platform	
	V10 Steel Conditioner - Urethane, Tri-Lobe Steel Roll, or Pre-Loaded Tine Impeller Optional	
	Overshot cross auger	
	16 Ft. (5 m) Cutting Width (10 Disks)	
	Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength, Nodular Iron Castings	
	Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable, Heat Treated Inserts	
	Two Free Swinging, Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk	
	Shear Protected Modules with Replaceable Drivers	
	Reversible Direction Modules	
	Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk	
	Hydraulically Driven	
	Two Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes	
	Adjustable Forming Shields	
	Adjustable Swatch Board	
	Transport Warning Lights	
	BASE MACHINE	
9010E	R500 Rotary Platform	$47,522.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	CONDITIONER **Basic Factory Options** **CONDITIONER**	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	($3,160.00)
1010	Urethane Conditioner	($1,156.00)
1025	V10 Steel Conditioner	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

R500 Rotary Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1030	Tri Lobe Conditioner	$11,728.00
	FRAME **Basic Factory Options** **QUICK CHANGE CUTTERBAR**	
2100	Standard Cutterbar	In Base Price
2200	Quick Change Cutterbar	$1,267.00
	TUCK SHIELDS	
4550	Shield - Wide configuration *For use with R Spec Windrowers*	In Base Price
4551	Shield - Narrow configuration *For use with M Spec Windrowers or MY21 and older Windrowers*	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
3100	Less TouchSet - traction unit manufactured MY22 or later	In Base Price
3102	Less TouchSet - traction unit manufactured prior to MY22	No Added Cost
3103	TouchSet - Swath Flap & Forming Shields	$2,002.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

595 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	595 Backhoe	
	Equipment for Base Machine	
	9.7 Ft. (2.95 m) Digging Depth Quik-Tatch Mounting Two Dual Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve 14 In. Bucket Transport Locks Operator Seat Hydraulic Stabilizers with Combination Grousers and Street (Smooth) Pads Mounting, Hydraulics, Subframe for 5M/5R	
	BASE MACHINE	
	For 5R Open Centered Hydraulic System Tractors, 5M Series Tractors, 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4, and 5E Limited Tractors. *EX-WORKS Davenport, Iowa*	
6145LV	595 Backhoe	$17,538.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0202	UNITED STATES	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME**	
1000	Mounting Brackets, Subframe, and Hardware *For 5M and 5R Series Tractors with Open Centered Hydraulic System. Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit.Tractor MUST*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

595 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.For compatibility with side mount exhaust (5M models): Add (2) A72400 Bushings to the opposite side to exhaust and replace mounting hardware with the following: 19M8295 + 24M7097 washer for all 4 bolts.	
1001	Mounting Brackets, Subframe, and Hardware *For 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4 and 5E Limited Tractors. Not compatible with 5085E / 5100E with serial numbers 400000 and above.* *Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit.* *Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.*	$356.00
1995	Less Subframe Mounting *Less Mounting, Hydraulics, and Hardware.*	($2,567.00)
	BUCKETS **Basic Factory Options** **BUCKETS**	
3014	14 in. Heavy Duty Bucket *1.74 Cu. Ft.*	In Base Price
3018	18 in. Heavy Duty Bucket *2.68 Cu. Ft.*	$76.00
3024	24 in. Heavy Duty Bucket *3.71 Cu. Ft.*	$178.00
3995	Less Bucket	($778.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.